

## I N D E X.

---

*Vol. 1 is quoted by the YEAR and the page; Vol. 2 by the VOLUME and the page.*

*The Greek authors are quoted by the number in c. 7, the ecclesiastical authors by the number in c. 8.*

*LAT. are Latin authors described or quoted in this work; to whom some others have been added.*

- A**BARUS Saracenus A. D. 563 p. 816.  
 Abdias vel Addæus vel Additus slain A. D. 566 p. 820.  
 Abilius Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 544.  
 Abgarus, see *Augaros*.  
 Ablavius cos. A. D. 331. His remark upon the deaths of *Crispus* and *Fausta* A. D. 326 p. 382. The father of *Olympias* Vol. 2 p. 100. slain A. D. 338 p. 398.  
 Ablavius *Lat.* a historian quoted by Jornandes Get. c. 23.  
 Abraham dates assigned to his birth Vol. 2 p. 216 a.  
 Abubekr appointed Caliph A. D. 632 Vol. 2 p. 172. His death A. D. 634 Vol. 2 p. 173.  
 Abundantius banished through Eutropius A. D. 396 p. 536.  
 Abu Obeidah commands the Saracens in Syria A. D. 635 Vol. 2 p. 174, 637 p. 175. Governs part of Syria Ibid. enters Antioch 638 p. 176. His death A. D. 639 Vol. 2 p. 176.  
 Acacius Cæsareæ episc. eccl. № 131.  
 Acacius CP. episcopus A. D. 471 p. 675 Vol. 2 p. 536 p. 552. 554. 555. 559.  
 Acacius Gr. № 280.  
 Acesius Novat. eccl. № 155.  
 Achillas Alex. episc. A. D. 312 p. 363 A. D. 321 p. 373. 375 Vol. 2 p. 536.  
 Achillas Arianus eccl. № 116.  
 Achillas eccl. № 101.  
 Achilleus tyrannus A. D. 292 p. 334. Defeated A. D. 297 p. 338 Vol. 2 p. 77.  
 Acholius *Lat.* a historian quoted by Lamprid. Alex. c. 14. 48. 64. 68. see *Encolpius*. Vopiscus Aurel. c. 12 quotes *ex libris Acholii qui magister admissio- num Valeriani principis fuit, libro Actorum ejus nono.*
- Acron Agrigentinus Vol. 2 p. 287 i.  
 Adamantius his mission A. D. 479 p. 692.  
 Adeodatus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 543.  
 Adonia a festival in the summer at Antioch A. D. 362 p. 448.  
 Adrantus Gr. № 160.  
 Adrastus peripateticus Gr. № 41.  
 Adrianus Gr. № 134.  
 Ædesius Gr. № 257.  
 Ægæ in Cilicia its era A. D. 253 p. 274.  
 Ægidius comes his war with the Goths A. D. 463 p. 664. his death A. D. 464 p. 664. See 511 p. 728.  
 Ægyptus, its population in A. D. 66 and A. D. 640 Vol. 2 p. 177 a.  
 Ælia Capitolina founded by Hadrian A. D. 131 p. 118 A. D. 135 p. 122.  
 Ælianus vel Helianus, a leader of the *Bagaudæ* in Gaul A. D. 286 p. 328.  
 Ælianus sophista Gr. № 178.  
 Ælianus tacticus Gr. № 34.  
 Ælius Maurus *Lat.* a historian, after A. D. 211 : Spartan. Severo c. 20 *Legisse me memini apud Ælium Maurum Phlegontis Tralliani libertum Septimum Severum quum moreretur &c.*  
 Æmilianus the lieutenant of Niger defeated and slain A. D. 194 p. 194.  
 Æmilius Æmilianus imp. assumes the empire A. D. 253 p. 274. Slain A. D. 254 p. 276. See Vol. 2 p. 55.  
 Alexander Æmilianus tyrannus A. D. 263 p. 290 Vol. 2 p. 63.  
 Æneas Gazæus Gr. № 354.  
 Ænesidemus Gr. № 172. Quoted Vol. 2 p. 343.

<sup>a</sup> Add Diodorus I. 31 τοῦ σύμπαντος λαοῦ τὸ μὲν παλαιὸν φασὶ γεγονέναι περὶ ἑπτακοσίας μυριάδας, καὶ καθ' ἡμᾶς δὲ οὐκ ἐλάττους εἶναι. Steph. Byz. Διόστολις : πρὶν δὲ ὑπὸ τῶν Περσῶν ἀφανισθῆναι, φησὶ Βάτων ὅτι μυρίας τρισχιλίας κάμας εἴχε καὶ τριάκοντα, ἀνθρώπουν δὲ μυριάδας ἑπτακοσίας, ἄρουρῶν δὲ τόπου μεμεργμένον τρισχιλίων καὶ ἑπτακοσίων, ἔκατον δὲ πέντας

διακεκοσμημένας, τετρακόσια στάδια τὸ μῆκος. These numbers, 13,030 villages (18,000 in Diodorus), and 7,000,000 inhabitants, and 3700 δρυφαὶ, must be understood of the whole of Egypt. See Wess. ad Diod. I. 31. The 13,000 or 18,000 towns became 30,000 in the time of the Ptolemies: Diod. l. c. which are 33,333 in Theocrit. XVII. 82.

- Aerius eccl. № 136.  
 Æschrius Gr. № 105.  
 Ætherius slain A. D. 566 p. 820.  
 Actius married a daughter of *Severus* Vol. 2 p. 32.  
 Actius joins *Placidia* A. D. 425 p. 604. in Gaul p. 606. A. D. 428 p. 610. *magister militum* A. D. 429 p. 612. defeats the Goths A. D. 430 p. 614.  
 In Gaul A. D. 431 p. 614. repulsed by *Bonifacius* seeks aid from the Huns A. D. 432 p. 616. resumes his power and is *patricius* A. D. 433 p. 618. his war with the Burgundians A. D. 435. 436. 437 p. 620. with the Goths A. D. 438 p. 622. engages *Attila* A. D. 451 p. 640. 642. slain A. D. 454 p. 648. His origin character and services p. 650. Born in Mœsia, son of *Gaudentius* A. D. 439 p. 624.  
 Actius eccl. № 135.  
 Afranius alytarcha A. D. 212 p. 220 A. D. 516 p. 732 520 p. 738.  
 Africanus Pannoniæ rector slain A. D. 355 p. 428.  
 Africanus eccl. № 81.  
 Agapetus diaconus eccl. № 294.  
 Agapetus Rom. ep. A. D. 535 p. 763 Vol. 2 p. 536. at CP. A. D. 536 p. 765. his death A. D. 536 p. 767. epistolæ Vol. 2 p. 542.  
 Agapetus sophista Gr. № 240.  
 Agapius Cæsar. eccl. № 96.  
 Agapius Gr. № 357.  
 Agathemerus Gr. № 193.  
 Agathias Gr. № 386.  
 Agathinus medicus Gr. № 19.  
 Agathobulus Gr. № 91.  
 Agathocles peripateticus Gr. № 57.  
 Agelius eccl. № 155.  
 Agila Gothorum rex (A. D. 554—562) Vol. 2 p. 145k. *Agil* Jornandi Ibid.  
 Agilulfus Langobardorum rex XIV (A. D. 590—615) Vol. 2 p. 479 k. 485 (ubi *Egilulfus*). He succeeded in 590: Vol. 2 p. 151. and in November: Paulus Diac. Langob. III. 36. was recognised by all the Lombards in May 591: Ibid. and reigned 25 years: Idem IV. 43.  
 Agnellus Ravenn. episc. eccl. № 300.  
 Agnelius junior Vol. 2 p. 483 r.  
*Cn. Julius Agricola* in Britain A. D. 78 p. 64. 79, 80 p. 66. 81, 82 p. 68. 83, 84 p. 70. his death A. D. 93 p. 76.  
*Calpurnius Agricola* engages the Britons A. D. 162 p. 150.  
 Agrippa Gr. № 48.  
 Agrippa Castor eccl. № 28.  
 Agrippa Judæus A. D. 39 p. 22. at Rome A. D. 40 p. 24. His reign and death A. D. 44 p. 28.  
 Agrippa minor Judæus A. D. 45 p. 28 A. D. 48 p. 32 A. D. 53 p. 36.  
 Agrippina Claudiæ A. D. 28 p. 10 A. D. 49 p. 32. slain A. D. 59 p. 40.  
 Agrippina Germanici A. D. 20 p. 6. slain A. D. 33 p. 18.  
 Agrippina in Gallia recovered by *Julian* A. D. 356 p. 432. His own account Vol. 2 p. 102.  
 Agrippinus Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 544.  
 Aio Langobardorum dux A. D. 379 p. 494. *Ayo* apud Paulum Diac. Langob. I. 7 *Agion* Sigeberto Chron. p. 19. The father of the first king A. D. 389 p. 520 Paul. Diac. I. 14.  
 Aiulphus Suevus A. D. 457 p. 656.  
 Ajnadin battle of A. D. 633 Vol. 2 p. 173.  
 Alamanni defeated in Italy A. D. 268 p. 298 A. D. 270 p. 304. overthrown on the Danube A. D. 271 p. 306. by *Constantius* in 297: A. D. 300 p. 342. peace granted by *Constantius II* A. D. 354 p. 426. invaded by *Julian* A. D. 358 p. 438 A. D. 359 p. 440. their inroads in 365 p. 462. defeated 366 p. 466. mentioned in Gaul at A. D. 411 p. 580. defeated by *Clovis* A. D. 496 p. 712.  
 Alamundarus Saracenorum regulus A. D. 529 p. 750. had ravaged the empire 50 years A. D. 531 p. 752.  
 Alani repulsed by *Theodosius* A. D. 379 p. 494. enter Gaul in 406 p. 564. Spain in 409 p. 576. In Gaul A. D. 411 p. 580. Their progress from Pannonia into Spain A. D. 412 p. 582. in Baetica in 416 p. 590. destroyed by the Goths 418 p. 594. occupy Lusitania 428 p. 610. defeated by *Torismond* 452 p. 644. infest Gaul 461 p. 662. named by *Huneric* in 483 p. 696.  
 Alaricus Gothorum rex. elected A. D. 382 p. 502. plunders Greece A. D. 395 p. 534 A. D. 396 p. 536. enters Italy A. D. 400 p. 548 A. D. 402 p. 550. encounters the Romans at Pollentia A. D. 403 p. 554. In Noricum A. D. 408 p. 570. advances to Rome p. 572. advances again A. D. 409 p. 574. marches to Ravenna A. D. 410 p. 576. takes Rome Ibid. his death A. D. 410 p. 578.  
 Alaricus II Visigothorum rex. A. D. 485 p. 700. his defeat and death A. D. 507 p. 724.  
*Clodius Albinus* A. D. 184 p. 182 A. D. 193 p. 192. Declared Cæsar by *Severus* p. 194. defeated and slain A. D. 197 p. 200.  
 Alboin Langobardorum rex XI A. D. 566 p. 820. succeeded A. D. 543: A. D. 551 p. 794. 796. enters Italy A. D. 568 p. 824. takes Milan 569 p. 826. Ticinum 571 p. 828. slain A. D. 573 p. 832.  
 Alcibiades a martyr at Lyons in A. D. 177 Vol. 2 p. 533 b.  
 Alcimus Avitus eccl. № 278.  
 Alcimus rhetor *Lat.* A. D. 355 p. 429.  
 Alcmæon philosophus Vol. 2 p. 366. 373.  
 Alemannus examined A. D. 565 p. 818.  
*Julius Alexander* a general of *Trajan* A. D. 116 p. 102.  
 Alexander Ægæus Gr. № 3.  
 Alexander Alexand. episc. his election in A. D. 313: A. D. 321 p. 373. 375. his death A. D. 326 p. 383.  
 Alexander Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 552.  
 Alexander Aphrodis. Gr. № 173. Works Vol. 2 p. 293—296.

## I N D E X.

563

- Alexander CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536 p. 558.  
 Alexander Cotyæensis Gr. № 87.  
 Alexander Damascenus Gr. № 143.  
 Alexander envoy from Carthage to CP. A. D. 477  
     p. 688.  
 Alexander hæreticus eccl. № 24.  
 Alexander Hierosol. episc. eccl. № 80 Vol. 2 p. 535.  
     556.  
 Alexander Jannæus reigned in Judea B. C. 105—78  
     Vol. 2 p. 267 p.  
 Alexander Lycopolita eccl. № 323.  
 Alexander magnus. his passage across the Oxus  
     B. C. 324. Vol. 2 p. 257 p. his cities in Bactriana  
     and Sogdiana p. 258 v. his march into Gedrosia  
     p. 258 w. his route into Aria p. 258 a.  
 Alexander Platonicus Gr. № 92.  
 Alexander Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.  
 Alexander Severus imp. *Cæsar* A. D. 221 p. 232. see  
     Vol. 2 p. 42. his elevation A. D. 222 p. 234. 236.  
     his Persian war A. D. 231 p. 244. his campaign  
     in Mesopotamia A. D. 232 p. 246. The accounts  
     of this war examined Vol. 2 p. 41. Events of his  
     reign to A. D. 229 p. 242. *Alexander* is slain in  
     235 p. 248. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 42. Laws of  
     *Alexander* Tables p. 234—248 Vol. 2 p. 42—45.  
     See Lampridius quoted at A. D. 223 p. 236.  
 Alexander sophista Gr. № 108.  
 Alexander sophista jun. Gr. № 270.  
 Alexander Trallianus Gr. № 361.  
 Alexander tyrannus proclaimed in Africa A. D. 308  
     p. 354. slain A. D. 311 p. 360. Vol. 2 p. 84.  
 Alexandra Alexandri Jannæi uxor reigned in Judea  
     B. C. 78—69. Vol. 2 p. 267 p.  
 Agelmundus<sup>b</sup> primus Langobardorum rex A. D. 389  
     p. 520.  
 Aligernus Gothus brother of *Teias* surrenders Cumæ  
     to *Narses* A. D. 553 p. 801.  
 Allectus slew *Carausius* in A. D. 293 p. 334.  
 Alypius Gr. № 251.  
 Alytarchæ at Antioch A. D. 516 p. 732.  
 Amala gens, the royal family of the Ostrogoths A. D.  
     481 p. 694.  
 Amalaberga Amalafredæ filia Vol. 2 p. 143, 144 f.  
     married to *Hermenfred* Ibid. her character Ibid.  
 Amalafreda Theoderici soror married to *Trasamund*  
     Vol. 2 p. 143 d.  
 Amalaricus Gothorum rex (A. D. 526—531) son of  
     *Alaric II* and grandson of *Theoderic* A. D. 508  
     p. 724 A. D. 511 p. 728 Vol. 2 p. 145 k.  
 Amalasuentha Theoderici filia, married to *Eutharicus*  
     A. D. 515 p. 732. governs for her son A. D. 526  
     p. 744. slain A. D. 534 p. 760. See Vol. 2 p.  
     144 g.  
 Amandus a leader of the *Bagaudæ* in Gaul A. D. 286  
     p. 328.
- Amandus commands under *Licinius* in 323 p. 374.  
 Amantius slain A. D. 518. 519 p. 736.  
 Amarantus Alexandr. Gr. № 9.  
 M. Ambivius Judææ procurator Vol. 2 p. 235.  
 Ambrosius eccl. № 73.  
 Ambrosius Alexandr. eccl. № 175.  
 Ambrosius Mediolanens. eccl. № 172.  
 Amelius Gr. № 219.  
 Amida besieged by *Cabades* A. D. 502 p. 718. taken  
     503 p. 720. retaken 505 p. 720.  
 Aminias rhetor Gr. № 284.  
 Ammianus Marcellinus. *Lat.* In the East A. D. 353.  
     p. 425. at Milan in 354 p. 427. in Gaul 355 p.  
     429. at Sirmium 357 p. 437. at Samosata 359  
     p. 441. With *Julian* in Persia in 363 p. 457. His  
     history ends at A. D. 378 p. 491. Still wrote in  
     A. D. 390 p. 521.  
 Ammonianus grammat. Gr. № 323.  
 Ammonius eccl. № 72.  
 Ammonius grammat. Gr. № 306.  
 Ammonius Hermeæ Gr. № 342.  
 Ammonius peripatet. Gr. № 217.  
 Ammonius Plutarchi Gr. № 18.  
 Ammonius poeta Gr. № 314.  
 Ammonius Saccas Gr. № 194.  
 Amos Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 161 p. 537 p. 558.  
 Ampelius Attali filius A. D. 410 p. 576.  
 Amphilea Gr. № 225.  
 Amphilius Iconiensis eccl. № 180.  
 Amrou son of Aasi in Palestine A. D. 637 Vol. 2  
     p. 175. A. D. 638 Vol. 2 p. 176. invades Egypt  
     A. D. 639 Vol. 2 p. 176. takes Alexandria A. D.  
     640 Vol. 2 p. 177. See p. 548.  
 Amyntianus Gr. № 115.  
 Anacletus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.  
 Anagastes defeats and kills *Denzic* the Hun A. D.  
     469 p. 672.  
 Anastasia Constantii Chlori filia A. D. 314 p. 368  
     Vol. 2 p. 86 h.  
 Anastasia Augusta Heraclii filia Vol. 2 p. 179.  
 Anastasia Tiberii II Vol. 2 p. 148.  
 Anastasius Antioch. episc. expelled A. D. 570 p. 828.  
     restored A. D. 593 Ibid. Vol. 2 p. 154 p. 537. 556.  
 Anastasius II Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 161 p. 537  
     p. 556. slain in a sedition A. D. 610 Vol. 2 p. 160.  
 Anastasius cos. A. D. 517 p. 734.  
 Anastasius Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 557.  
 Anastasius imp his accession A. D. 491 p. 706. 707.  
     his Isaurian war A. D. 492 p. 708. 493 p. 710.  
     495. 496 p. 712. 497 p. 714. war with the  
     Arabs A. D. 497 p. 714. His Persian war A. D.  
     502 p. 718. 503. 504 p. 720. makes peace 505  
     p. 720. builds the wall to defend the Chersonese  
     A. D. 507 p. 722. some events of his reign Vol. 2  
     p. 325 s. his death A. D. 518 p. 734 Vol. 2 p. 141

<sup>b</sup> *Agelmundus* Paulo Diac. Langob. I. 14 Sigebergo Chron.  
 p. 19. This first king has 33 years also in Paulus Diac. I. 14.  
 sc. A. D. 389—422. The next seven kings occupy more than

- p. 557. 51. his origin elevation and financial measures Vol. 2 p. 140. Laws : Tables p. 714. 726. 733.
- Anastasius I Rom. episc. A. D. 402 p. 553 Vol. 2 p. 453 m. p. 507 m. p. 536.
- Anastasius II Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. A. D. 496 p. 713. epistolæ A. D. 497 p. 715. his death A. D. 498 p. 715.
- Anatolius Berytius Gr. № 254.
- Anatolius CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. appointed successor to *Flavianus* in 449. died in 458: A. D. 471 p. 675. See Vol. 2 p. 554.
- Anatolius dux A. D. 441 p. 626. envoy to *Attila* A. D. 449 p. 636.
- Anatolius Iamblichus præceptor Gr. № 236.
- Anatolius Laodicenus eccl. № 95.
- Anatolius magister officiorum (Ammian. 25. 3. 21) slain in Persia in 363 Vol. 2 p. 307 q.
- Anaxagoras Vol. 2 p. 340. 349. 357. 359. 366. 370. 373. 386. 390.
- Anaxilas dux A. D. 441 p. 626.
- Anaximander Vol. 2 p. 357.
- Anaximenes Vol. 2 p. 357. 373.
- Q. Ancarius præses orientis A. D. 258 p. 280.
- Andragathius betrays *Gratian* A. D. 383 p. 504. perished with *Maximus* 388 p. 516.
- Andreas Cæsareæ eccl. № 324.
- Andreas Cretensis eccl. № 325.
- Andreas slain at the accession of *Justin I* A. D. 519 p. 736.
- Andromachus medicus Gr. № 12.
- Andromachus rhetor Gr. № 234.
- Andronicus Hermopolites Vol. 2 p. 312 hh.
- Andronicus poeta Gr. № 299.
- Angli vel Saxones enter Britain A. D. 446 p. 634.
- Anianus Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 551.
- Anicetus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.
- Annianus Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 544.
- Annianus eccl. № 201.
- Annianus Aurelianensis episc. his firmness at the attack by *Attila* A. D. 451 p. 640.
- Annius Macer Gr. № 92.
- Annius stoicus Gr. № 210.
- Annunciation the, when it began to be commemorated Vol. 2 p. 209 p. 521 g.
- Anonymus de morte Pauli eccl. № 206.
- Anteros Rom. episc. A. D. 236 p. 251 Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.
- Anthemius Gr. № 359.
- Anthemius imp. A. D. 465 p. 666. his elevation 467 p. 668. the son-in-law of *Marcian* Ibid. his education early years and acts A. D. 468 p. 671. seeks succours from Britain against *Euric* A. D. 470 p. 674. slain A. D. 472 p. 674.
- Anthimus CP. episc. A. D. 535. 536 p. 765 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Antinous A. D. 130 p. 116 A. D. 134 p. 120.
- Antiochia taken by the Persians A. D. 262 p. 288. sedition A. D. 353 p. 426. sedition A. D. 387 p. 512—515 Vol. 2 p. 128. faction of the circus A. D. 520 p. 738. taken by *Chosroes* A. D. 540 p. 774. sedition A. D. 610 Vol. 2 p. 160. surrenders to the Saracens A. D. 638 Vol. 2 p. 176. See *Era. Earthquakes*.
- Antiochus Ægæus Gr. № 167.
- Antiochus Commagenes rex A. D. 44 p. 28. deposed A. D. 72 p. 60.
- Antiochus scepticus Gr. № 126 Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.
- Antiochus sophista Gr. № 107.
- Antipater archon A. D. 45 p. 28.
- Gallus* Antipater *Lat.* a mean historian<sup>c</sup>.
- Antipater medicus Gr. № 74.
- Antipater sophista Gr. № 165.
- Antonia Antonii filia Drusi uxor A. D. 37 p. 20.
- Antonina Belisarii uxor A. D. 533 p. 756. goes to CP. to solicit succours A. D. 548 p. 786. obtains the recal of her husband A. D. 548 p. 788. survived him A. D. 565 p. 816.
- Arrius* Antoninus Vol. 2 p. 21.
- T. Antoninus imp. born A. D. 86 p. 72. adopted A. D. 138 p. 126. cos. II p.p. A. D. 139 p. 126. 128. celebrates U. C. 900 A. D. 147 p. 136. his death A. D. 161 p. 148. his laws in Cod. Justin. A. D. 150 p. 138 A. D. 155 p. 142. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 22. 23. gave salaries to learned men Vol. 2 p. 22.
- Antoninus Marci filius Vol. 2 p. 21.
- Antoninus tyrannus Vol. 2 p. 58.
- Antonius Æliæ Flaccillæ pater Vol. 2 p. 124 c.
- Antonius Diogenes Gr. № 302.
- Antonius monachus eccl. № 109.
- Antonius Rhodius Gr. № 232.
- Antonius Saturninus revolts against *Domitian* A. D. 91 p. 76.
- M. Antonius triumvir A. D. 37 p. 20 Vol. 2 p. 7.
- D'Anville quoted Vol. 2 p. 258 a.
- Apelles eccl. № 26.
- Aper kills *Numerian* and is slain by *Diocletian* A. D. 284 p. 324.
- Apion eccl. № 65.
- Apion Gr. № 5.
- Apion Ægyptius vel Appius, patricius, serves in the Persian war A. D. 503 p. 720. banished A. D. 510 p. 726. recalled by *Justin* A. D. 519 p. 736.
- Aurelius* Apollinaris *Lat.* A. D. 283 p. 323.
- Apollinaris Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 547.
- Apollinaris Hierapolit. eccl. № 35.
- Apollinaris Laodicenus eccl. № 144.
- Apollodorus Pergamenus Gr. № 43.
- Apollonides medicus Gr. № 74.
- Apollonides Nicæus Gr. № 6. For the other memorials of *Apollonides* see F. H. III p. 556 t.

<sup>c</sup> Trebell. Claudio c. 5 *Gallus* Antipater, ancilla honorum [conf. Salmasium ad locum] et historicorum de honestamem- tum, principium de Aureolo sic habuit “Venimus ad imperatore nominis sui.”

## I N D E X.

565

- Apollonius Atheniensis Gr. № 155.  
 Apollonius dyscolus Gr. № 84.  
 Apollonius eccl. № 56.  
 Apollonius grammaticus Gr. № 220.  
 Apollonius medicus Gr. № 139.  
 Apollonius medicus alter Gr. № 139.  
 Apollonius Naucratita Gr. № 154.  
 Apollonius Stoicus Gr. № 96.  
 Apollonius Tyaneus Gr. № 22.  
 Apphianus the disciple of *Eusebius* A. D. 306 p. 349.  
 Appianus Gr. № 124.  
 Aprigius eccl. № 282.  
*L. Turcius Apronianus* præf. urb. A. D. 339. the father of *Asterius*. see inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 98 y.  
 Apsines Gadarenus Gr. № 185.  
 Apsines Lacedæmonius Gr. № 261.  
 Apuleius. *Lat. Opera omnia Oudendorpii* 2 Voll. 4to  
     Lugd. Bat. 1823<sup>d</sup>.  
 Aquila Gr. № 177.  
 Aquila translated the Hebrew Scriptures into Greek  
     Vol. 2 p. 512.  
 Aquileia besieged by *Maximin* A. D. 238 p. 252.  
     surrenders to *Julian* A. D. 361 p. 446. occupied by *Maximus* A. D. 387. 388. p. 516. stormed by *Attila* A. D. 452 p. 644.  
 Aquilinus Gr. № 201.  
 Aquilinus comes slain A. D. 499 p. 716.  
 Aquilius Severus eccl. № 153.  
 Arabia its whole collective area Vol. 2 p. 255 f.  
 Arabianus eccl. № 67.  
 Arabius river, its course Vol. 2 p. 258. 259.  
 Arachosia its position Vol. 2 p. 258.  
 Arbazacius opposed to the Isaurians A. D. 404 p. 556.  
 Arbogastes served under *Theodosius* against *Maximus*  
     A. D. 388 p. 516. 518. causes the death of *Va-*  
     *lentinian II* and the elevation of *Eugenius* A. D.  
     392 p. 524. kills himself A. D. 394 p. 530.  
 Arborius A. D. 462 p. 662.  
 Arcadia Arcadii filia Vol. 2 p. 125 g. born A. D. 400  
     p. 548. her death A. D. 444 p. 630.  
 Arcadius imp. Augustus A. D. 383 p. 504. his death  
     A. D. 408 p. 570. See Vol. 2 p. 130. His laws,  
     see *Honorius*.  
 Archelaus eccl. № 98.  
 Archimedes quoted on the circle Vol. 2 p. 357 s.  
 Ardaburius sent with his son *Aspar* against *Joannes*  
     A. D. 424 p. 602. defeats him A. D. 425 p. 604.  
 Ardaburius II. See Vol. 2 p. 127 n. slain with his  
     father *Aspar* A. D. 471 p. 674.  
 Ardys rhetor Gr. № 38.  
 Areobindus dux A. D. 441 p. 624.  
 Areobindus Vol. 2 p. 127 n. commands in the Per-
- sian war A. D. 503 p. 720. 504 p. 720. is at CP.  
     in a sedition A. D. 507 p. 722.  
 Areobindus sent into Africa is slain A. D. 545 p. 782.  
 Arethas Cæsareæ eccl. № 326.  
 Arethas Saracenorum dux A. D. 502 p. 718.  
 Arethas Saracenorum dux comes to CP. in 563 p. 816.  
 Arevalus quoted Vol. 2 p. 204 p. 472 r p. 473. 475.  
 Argæus a mountain in Cappadocia Vol. 2 p. 254 c.  
 Aria position of this province Vol. 2 p. 257.  
 Ariadne Zenonis A. D. 469 p. 672 A. D. 473 p. 678  
     A. D. 475 p. 684 A. D. 479 p. 692 Vol. 2 p. 139.  
     140. 553. 45. marries *Anastasius* A. D. 491 p. 706.  
     her death A. D. 515 p. 732.  
 Ariana extended use of this term Vol. 2 p. 257 t.  
     expressed the Oriental *Iran* Ibid.  
 Ariaric peace a Gothic king A. D. 332 p. 388.  
 Arinthæus served under *Valens* A. D. 364 Vol. 2 p.  
     112. employed in 369. 370: A. D. 370 p. 474.  
 Aristænetus orator Gr. № 177.  
 Aristides eccl. № 11.  
 Aristides Gr. № 131.  
 Aristides Quintilianus Gr. № 89.  
 Aristobulus Hyrcani filius reigned in Judea B. C. 106  
     Vol. 2 p. 267 p.  
 Aristocles Gr. № 98.  
 Ariston Pellæus Gr. № 397.  
 Ariston peripateticus Gr. № 2.  
 Aristotle, his physical and metaphysical works Vol.  
     2 p. 339 &c.  
 Aristus Illyricianæ duxor militiæ engages the *Bul-*  
     *gares* A. D. 499 p. 716.  
 Arius eccl. № 114.  
 Armatus joins *Zeno* A. D. 477 p. 686. is slain Ibid.  
 Armenaricus the younger son of *Aspar* escapes into  
     Isauria A. D. 471 p. 674.  
 Armenia its extent Vol. 2 p. 255. invaded by *Trajan*  
     A. D. 115 p. 100. seeks the protection of the Ro-  
     mans A. D. 571 p. 828.  
 Arminius A. D. 15 p. 2.  
 Arnegiselus A. D. 441 p. 626.  
 Arnobius eccl. № 107.  
 Arnobius junior eccl. № 251.  
 Arria her death A. D. 42 p. 26.  
 Arrianus Gr. № 123.  
 Arrianus junior Gr. № 229.  
 Arsaces I Parthorum rex Vol. 2 p. 243. 244. founded  
     the Parthian monarchy in B. C. 250 p. 243 a. a  
     coin of *Arsaces* p. 252.  
 Arsaces Artabani II filius Vol. 2 p. 251.  
 Arsacius CP. episc. A. D. 404 p. 561 A. D. 406 p.  
     567 Vol. 2 p. 536.  
 Artabanus I *Arsaces VII*. Vol. 2 p. 244.

<sup>d</sup> Apuleius describes his country and his time *Apolog.* tom. 2 p. 445 *De patria mea vero quod eam sitam Numidiae et Getulie in ipso confinio meis scriptis ostendisti, quibus memet professus sum, cum Lolliano Avitu C.V. praesente publice dissererem, Seminumidam et Semigetulum.* *Avitus* was proconsul of Africa: Ibid. p. 588 *Carthaginem pergit, ubi jam prope exacto consulatu sui munere Lollianus Avitus te, Maxime, opperiebatur.* Of *Avitus* Capitolin. Pert. c. 1 *Per Lollianum Avitum consu-*

*larem virum.* Consul in A. D. 144. A rescript of *Marcus* and *Verus* ad *Lollianum Avitum Bithynie presidem* is in Ulpian Digest. lib. 50. 2, 3 de decurionibus tom. 1 p. 1100. Confer intt. ad *Apuleium* tom. 2 p. 445. *Apuleius* is mentioned with *Apollonius Tyaneus* by Augustine Ep. 6 p. 26 *Apuleius qui nobis Afris Afer est notior.* Ep. 49 p. 230 *Apuleius Madaurensis vel Apollonius Tyaneus &c.*

- Artabanus II *Arsaces XVII*. Vol. 2 p. 247.  
 Artabanus III *Arsaces XXVIII*. Vol. 2 p. 250. his war with *Caracalla* A. D. 216 p. 226. invades Mesopotamia A. D. 217 p. 226. slain by *Artaxerxes* A. D. 226 p. 240.  
 Artabanus Artabani II filius Vol. 2 p. 251.  
 Artabzes Armenius present at the siege of Verona A. D. 542 p. 776.  
 Artaxerxes Persarum rex A. D. 226. 227 p. 240 Vol. 2 p. 243. duration of his reign Vol. 2 p. 259.  
 Artaxer Persarum rex A. D. 379 p. 494 A. D. 383 p. 506.  
 Artemidorus Gr. № 127.  
 Artemidorus Capito Gr. № 76.  
 Artemon Cassandreus Gr. № 42.  
 Artemon eccl. № 48.  
 Arvandus banished by *Anthemius* A. D. 469 p. 672.  
 Arverna occupied by *Euric* A. D. 474 p. 680.  
 Asclepiades *Ægyptius* Gr. № 352.  
 Asclepiodotus Gr. № 351.  
 Asclepius Trallianus Gr. № 380.  
 Asconius Pedianus *Lat.* A. D. 42 p. 27 A. D. 76 p. 63. he conversed with *Asinius Gallus*: *Servius ad Virgil. Eclog. IV. 11.*  
 Asia Minor its area Vol. 2 p. 254<sup>e</sup>.  
*Valerius Asiaticus* cos. II A. D. 46 p. 30. condemned A. D. 47 p. 30.  
 Asinius Quadratus Gr. № 226.  
 Aspar serves against *Joannes* A. D. 424 p. 602. defeats him 425 p. 604. magister militiae A. D. 441 p. 626. his treacherous counsel in the Vandalic war A. D. 468 p. 670. slain A. D. 471 p. 674. see Vol. 2 p. 127. his services A. D. 471 p. 674.  
 Aspasia peripateticus Gr. № 56.  
 Aspasia Ravennas Gr. № 180.  
 Aspebedes Persa negotiates a peace A. D. 505 p. 722.  
 Asterius consul Vol. 2 p. 204.  
 Asterius Amasenus eccl. № 190.  
 Asterius Gr. № 328.  
 Asterius eccl. № 130.  
 Asterius Hispaniarum comes A. D. 420 p. 598.  
 Asturius dux utriusque militiae A. D. 441. 443 p. 628. cos. A. D. 449.  
*Mæoniūs Astyanax* *Lat.* a historian: *Trebell. XXX tyr. c. 12 Verba igitur Balistæ* [A. D. 261], *quatum Mæoniūs Astyanax, qui consilio interfuit, asserit, hæc fuerunt "Mea etas"* &c.  
 Ataulphus Gothorum rex, brother-in-law of *Alaric* A. D. 409 p. 574. succeeds him A. D. 410 p. 578. enters Gaul A. D. 412 p. 580 A. D. 413 p. 584. marries *Placidia* A. D. 414 p. 586. enters Spain Ibid. slain A. D. 415 p. 588.  
 Atax Alanorum rex slain by the Goths A. D. 418 p. 594.  
*Julius Aterianus* *Lat.* a historian: *Trebell. XXX tyr.*
- c. 6 *Satis credimus Julii Ateriani partem libri cuiusdam ponere in quo de Victorino* [A. D. 265] *sic loquitur "Victorino qui Gallias post Junium Posthumum rexit neminem existimo præferendum" &c.*  
 Athalaricus Ostrogothorum rex Vol. 2 p. 144 h. succeeded his grandfather A. D. 526 p. 744. his death A. D. 534 p. 760.  
 Athanagildus Gothorum rex (A. D. 554—567) A. D. 569 p. 826 Vol. 2 p. 145. 489.  
 Athanaricus Gothorum rex began to reign A. D. 369 Vol. 2 p. 167. dies at CP. A. D. 381 p. 498.  
 Athanasius eccl. № 123.  
 Athanasius II Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 545. 546.  
 Athanasius Jacobita A. D. 630 Vol. 2 p. 171.  
 Athanasius patricius defends CP. in A. D. 626 Vol. 2 p. 168.  
 Athenæus Gr. № 162.  
 Athenæus stoicus Gr. № 214.  
 Athenais vel Eudocia Vol. 2 p. 135 o.  
 Athenagoras eccl. № 32.  
 Athenodorus Gr. № 149.  
 Athenodorus taken and slain by *Joannes Scytha* A. D. 496 p. 712. 497 p. 714.  
 Atra besieged in vain by the forces of *Severus* A. D. 199 p. 202.  
*Priscus* Attalus appointed Augustus by *Alaric* A. D. 409 p. 574. deposed A. D. 410 p. 576. restored 414 p. 586. surrendered by the Goths A. D. 416 p. 590. See Vol. 2 p. 135.  
 Attianus dismissed from the office of præt. pref. A. D. 119 p. 106.  
 Atticus CP. episc. eccl. № 208 Vol. 2 p. 536.  
 Atticus Platonicus Gr. № 113.  
 Attila Hunnorum rex A. D. 442 p. 628. kills *Bleda* 444 p. 630. 446 p. 632. his war with the empire A. D. 447 p. 634. treats with *Theodosius* Ibid. A. D. 448 p. 634. his demands in 450 p. 640. he determines on the Western War Ibid. enters Gaul A. D. 451 p. 640. battle of Chalons Ibid. he invades Italy A. D. 452 p. 644. his death 453 p. 648.  
 Avaræ Hunni A. D. 551 p. 795. appear at CP. A. D. 557 p. 808. their embassy A. D. 565 p. 818. succeed the Lombards in Pannonia 568 p. 824. assisted the Lombards against the *Gepidae* 566 p. 822. defeat the forces of *Justin* under *Tiberius* A. D. 574 p. 832. acquire Sirmium A. D. 582. Ibid. their war with *Mauricius* A. D. 592 Vol. 2 p. 153.  
 Auctor de Chrysostomo eccl. № 192.  
 Audæus eccl. № 126.  
 Audeflæda Theoderici uxor A. D. 515 p. 732 Vol. 2 p. 143.  
 Audoin Langobardorum rex X A. D. 551 p. 794 in A. D. 526.  
 Augarus Osroënius A. D. 114 p. 100. met *Trajan* at Edessa A. D. 115 p. 100.

<sup>e</sup> The province of Asia according to Agrippa apud Josephum Bell. II. 16, 4 p. 478 Oherthur contained 500 cities: τι δὲ αἱ πεντακοσίαι τῆς Ἀσίας πόλεις; οὐχ δίχα φρουρᾶς ἔνα προσκυ-

νοῦσιν ἡγεμόνα, καὶ τὰς ὑπατικὰς βάθδους; and Philostratus V. S. II. 1 p. 548 πεντακοσίων πόλεων.

## I N D E X.

567

- Augarus Osroënius submitted to *Severus* A. D. 199 p. 204. treacherously seized by *Caracalla* in 216: Dio 77. 12 Zonaras XII tom. I p. 613 A.
- Augarus Arethæ filius A. D. 502 p. 718.
- Augustina Augusta Heraclii filia Vol. 2 p. 179.
- Augustinus eccl. № 205. his works Vol. 2 p. 463 —465<sup>f</sup>.
- Augustus imp. A. D. 15 p. 2 Vol. 2 p. 7. 8. 9.
- Lollianus* Avitus cos. A. D. 144. See *Apuleius*.
- Avitus presbyter eccl. № 215.
- Julius* Avitus Elagabali avus Vol. 2 p. 32.
- M. Mæcilius* Avitus imp. proclaimed A. D. 455 p. 652. acknowledged by *Marcian* A. D. 456 p. 652. his education life and actions A. D. 456 p. 653. 655. deposed 456 p. 654.
- Aurelianensis urbs rescued from *Attila* A. D. 451 p. 640.
- Aurelianus Arelatensis eccl. № 287.
- Aurelianus imp. encountered the Franks some years before A. D. 256 p. 278. repels the Goths A. D. 257 p. 278. succeeds to the command of *Ulpianus Crinitus* Ibid. who adopts *Aurelian* A. D. 258 p. 280. *Aurelian* emperor 270 p. 302. 304. defeats the *Marcomanni* and *Juthungi* A. D. 271 p. 304. 306. rebuilds the walls of Rome 271 p. 306. his war with *Zenobia* 272 p. 306. 273 p. 308. defeats the *Carpi* in Thrace Ibid. subdues *Tetricus* A. D. 274 p. 310. *Aurelian* slain 275 p. 310. 312. his acts and reign Vol. 2 p. 67—69. Inscriptions p. 69.
- Aurelianus cos. A. D. 400 banished at the demand of *Gainas* Ibid. p. 546.
- M. Aurelius* imp. born A. D. 121 p. 108. *Marcus* in A. D. 143 p. 130. trib. pot. A. D. 147 p. 134. his Marcomannic war A. D. 167 p. 158. 168 p. 160. 169 p. 162. 170 p. 164. *Germanicus* A. D. 172 p. 166. his battle with the *Quadi* 174 p. 168. the miraculous rain Ibid. Vol. 2 p. 23. *Marcus* at Smyrna and Athens A. D. 176 p. 170. 172. in Germany A. D. 178 p. 176. he defeats the *Marcomanni* 179 p. 176. his death A. D. 180 p. 178. *Marcus* did not favour the Christians Vol. 2 p. 25. Laws of *Marcus* in Cod. Justin. A. D. 161 p. 148. 169 p. 162. 170 p. 164. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 26 —29.
- Aurelius rhetor Gr. № 182.
- Aureolus tyrannus held Illyricum A. D. 262 p. 288. treats with *Gallienus* A. D. 263 p. 290. at Milan A. D. 267 p. 296. routed by *Gallienus* 268 p. 298. See Vol. 2 p. 60. 61 for his death.
- Ausonius *Lat.* A. D. 379 p. 492. 493. 495.
- Austregildis Guntramni uxor. her death A. D. 580 Vol. 2 p. 149.
- Autharis Langobardorum rex XIII (A. D. 584—590) Vol. 2 p. 151 p. 479 k.
- Baalbec occupied by the Saracens A. D. 637 Vol. 2 p. 174.
- Babylas Antioch. episc. A. D. 250 p. 269 Vol. 2 p. 535. 548. See p. 52.
- Bacchus Solomonis frater A. D. 543 p. 778.
- Bacchylus Corinthius eccl. № 59.
- Bactriana its position Vol. 2 p. 258 v.
- Badicharimus Arethæ filius A. D. 502 p. 718.
- Badomarius see *Vadomarius*.
- Baduila see *Totilas*.
- Bagaudæ in Gaul suppressed by *Maximian* A. D. 286 p. 328. *Bacaudæ* in Spain A. D. 443 p. 628 A. D. 453 p. 648.
- Bahram defeated in Suania A. D. 589 Vol. 2 p. 152. revolts Ibid. defeated and slain A. D. 591 Vol. 2 p. 253.
- Baianus chagan of the Avars A. D. 566 p. 820. treacherously attempts to seize *Heroclius* A. D. 619 Vol. 2 p. 165. assaults CP. A. D. 626 Vol. 2 p. 168.
- Balas see *Palasch*.
- Cælius Balbinus imp. A. D. 238 p. 252. 253 Vol. 2 p. 46.
- Balista tyrannus A. D. 261 p. 286 Vol. 2 p. 61.
- Baptism A. D. 28 p. 10 Epiphanio. The time examined Vol. 2 p. 234—236.
- Barbas Arian bishop of CP. A. D. 407 p. 571. his death A. D. 430 p. 614.
- Barbatio mag. eq. in Gaul under *Julian* A. D. 357 p. 436. treacherous to *Julian* Ibid.
- Barchochebas A. D. 132 p. 118. 134 p. 120.
- Bardesanes eccl. № 43.
- Basilicus sophista Gr. № 185.
- Basilides eccl. № 14.
- Basilides Scythopolitanus Gr. № 110.
- Basilides sophista Gr. № 119.
- Basilina Juliani mater A. D. 331 p. 386 Vol. 2 p. 85.
- Basiliscus Armati filius appointed Cæsar and then deposed A. D. 477 p. 686. afterwards bishop of Cyzicus p. 688.
- Basiliscus imp. Verinæ frater conducts the war against *Genseric* A. D. 468 p. 668. 670. his failure A. D. 468 p. 670. he returns to CP. A. D. 472 p. 674. seizes the empire A. D. 475 p. 684. is expelled 477 p. 686. and put to death p. 688. See Vol. 2 p. 140.
- Basilius Ancyranus eccl. № 125.

<sup>f</sup> His opinions upon Original Sin are examined Vol. 2 p. 528, where the epistles quoted in note<sup>1</sup> may be placed in this order:

Ep. 157	A. D. 412
88	
89	
28	..... 415
47	
108	
107	
105	..... 418.

- Basilius Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 552.  
 Basilius Cæsareæ eccl. № 158. epistolæ Vol. 2 p. 443. 444.  
 Basilius Cilix eccl. № 275.  
 Basilius comes A. D. 528 p. 748.  
 Basilius cos. A. D. 541 p. 774. 776.  
 Basilius Seleuciaæ eccl. № 253.  
*Samuel Basnage Annales politico-ecclesiastici a Cæsare Augusto ad Phocam* 3 Voll. fol. Roterdami 1706.  
 quoted A. D. 390 p. 523 Vol. 2 p. 466 b. 476 d.  
 479 k. de *Vigilio* p. 482 p. examined A. D. 419 p. 596 Vol. 2 p. 237.  
 Bassianus Juliae Domnæ pater Vol. 2 p. 32.  
 Bassianus married to *Anastasia* A. D. 314 p. 368 Vol. 2 p. 86 h.  
 Bauto Eudoxieæ pater A. D. 395 p. 534 Vol. 2 p. 125 g.  
 Beausobre quoted on the Manichees A. D. 272 p. 309 Vol. 2 p. 426 &c. upon *Hieronymus* and *Helvidius* Vol. 2 p. 451 i. upon *Alexander Lycopol.* p. 489.  
 Beda eccl. № 327.  
 Belisarius an Illyrian A. D. 526 p. 747. in Armenia 526 p. 746. in Colchis 528 p. 748. commands in the East 529 p. 750. his campaign against the Persians 530 p. 752. advance of the Persians 531 p. 752. *Belisarius* defeated Ib. recalled to conduct the Vandalic war Ib. at CP. 532 p. 754. 756. the Vandalic war 533 p. 756. 534 p. 758. 760. cos. A. D. 535 p. 762. conducts the Gothic war Ibid. suppresses a mutiny in Africa 536 p. 764. takes Naples p. 766. enters Rome Ib. defends it 537 p. 768. his operations 538 p. 770. 539 p. 770. 772. takes *Witiges* A. D. 540 p. 772. winters at CP. p. 774. commands in the Persian war 541 p. 776. is sent again into Italy with insufficient forces 544 p. 780. fortifies Rome 547 p. 784. returns to CP. 548 p. 788. encounters the Huns in Thrace A. D. 559 p. 810. is charged with a plot against *Justinian* 562 p. 814. acquitted 563 p. 816. his death 565 p. 816.  
 Benedictus Casinensis eccl. № 289.  
 Benedictus I Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537 A. D. 573 p. 833 A. D. 574 p. 837 A. D. 578 p. 841.  
*Rev. C. Benson Inquiry into the true time of the birth baptism and crucifixion &c.* 8vo. Cambridge 1819. quoted Vol. 2 p. 234 y 241. 242.  
 Beorgor Alanorum rex slain A. D. 464 p. 666.  
 Beronianus Gr. № 292.  
 Beryllus eccl. № 79.  
 Berytus celebrated as a school of jurisprudence A. D. 533 p. 758 A. D. 534 p. 762 Vol. 2 p. 306.  
 Bessas a Goth in the service of *Justinian* left in command in Italy A. D. 540 p. 772. besieges Petra in Lazica A. D. 550 p. 792. takes it 551 p. 792. is deprived of his command A. D. 554 p. 804.  
 Billimer Galliarum rector slain A. D. 472 p. 676.  
 Bingham *Antiquities &c.* 10 Vols. 8vo. London 1708 —1722. Quoted Vol. 2 p. 209. 241 s. 521 g.  
 Blair, *Chronology*. quoted A. D. 29 p. 14.  
 Blair Mr. *Inquiry into the state of slavery &c.* examined Vol. 2 p. 7—10.  
 Blastus eccl. № 49.  
 Bleda Hunnorum rex A. D. 442 p. 628. slain by *Attila* A. D. 444 p. 630. 446 p. 632.  
 Blemmyæ subdued by *Probus* A. D. 279: 278 p. 316.  
 Boethius præf. præt. slain with *Aetius* A. D. 454 p. 648.  
 Boethius *Lat.* A. D. 523 p. 741. slain A. D. 524 p. 741. 743.  
 Boethius Rhodius Eudemus frater contemporary with *Aristotle* Vol. 2 p. 373 x.  
 Boissonade examined Vol. 2 p. 314 m.  
 Fulvius Boius dux Rhætici limitis A. D. 258 p. 280.  
 Vettius Bolanus succeeded *Trebellius Maximus* in Britain A. D. 78 p. 64.  
 Bonifacius comes withdraws from Spain into Africa A. D. 422 p. 600. supports *Placidia* A. D. 423 p. 600 A. D. 424 p. 602. maintains himself in Africa A. D. 427 p. 608. calls in the Vandals 429 p. 612. his war with the Vandals 430 p. 614. dies in Italy 432 p. 616.  
 Bonifacius I Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 540. Epistles Vol. 2 p. 201. 239 g. 540.  
 Bonifacius II Rom. episc. A. D. 530 p. 753. his death 532 p. 755.  
 Bonifacius III Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 542.  
 Bonifacius IV Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 542.  
 Bonifacius V Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 542.  
 Bonitz quoted upon *Alexander Aphrodis.* Vol. 2 p. 294.  
 Bonosus defeated by *Probus* A. D. 280 p. 318. 320.  
 Bonus defends CP. against the Avars A. D. 626 Vol. 2 p. 168. his death A. D. 627 p. 168.  
*Rupilius* Bonus Faustinæ pater Vol. 2 p. 21.  
 Borani, a Gothic tribe, take Trapezus A. D. 258 p. 280.  
 Boso Francorum dux defeated by the Goths A. D. 588 Vol. 2 p. 152.  
 Bracila comes slain by *Odoacer* A. D. 477 p. 686.  
 Britanni see *Claudius*. War in A. D. 207 p. 214. See *Severus*. Revolt in A. D. 367. See *Theodosius*. Their message to *Aetius* A. D. 446 p. 632.  
 Britannicus Claudii filius A. D. 50 p. 32 A. D. 55 p. 38.  
 Brotier examined Vol. 2 p. 247 y.  
*Lord Brougham* quoted Vol. 2 p. 373 w.  
 Brucker examined Vol. 2 p. 288 k. 314 m.  
*Mæcius* Brundisinus præfectorus annonæ Orientis A. D. 258 p. 280.  
 Buhle quoted Vol. 2 p. 264 b. 308. 331 a n. 10. 11. 12.  
 Bulgares defeat the Romans A. D. 499 p. 716. ravage Thrace A. D. 502 p. 718. are defeated by *Theoderic* A. D. 504 p. 720.  
 Burgundiones invited by *Valentinian* A. D. 370 p. 474. mentioned in Gaul A. D. 411 p. 580. defeated by *Aetius* A. D. 435 p. 620. 436. 437 p. 620. occupy a part of Gaul A. D. 456 p. 654. are in alliance with the Romans in 470 p. 674. subdued

- by *Euric* A. D. 485 p. 700. engage the Franks in 500 p. 716. are allies of *Clovis* in 507 p. 724. conquered by the Franks in 534 p. 760. allies of the Goths in the siege of Milan A. D. 538. 539 p. 770.
- Lieutenant* Burnes, his passage of the Oxus Vol. 2 p. 257 p.
- Bishop* Burnet quoted Vol. 2 p. 526 g. 529 i.
- Butelinus Langobardus in the service of *Theobald* aids the Goths against *Narses* A. D. 553 p. 801. routed and slain by *Narses* 554 p. 802. conf. A. D. 567 p. 822. ubi *Buccelenus*.
- Buzes dux A. D. 528 p. 748.
- Cabades Persarum rex Vol. 2 p. 261. his accession A. D. 486 p. 700. expelled A. D. 497 p. 714. restored A. D. 501 p. 716. besieges Amida A. D. 502 p. 718. his death A. D. 531 p. 752.
- Cæcilianus eccl. № 112.
- Cæcina Paetus his death A. D. 42 p. 26.
- Cælestinus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 540. letters of *Cælestinus* Ibid.
- Cælestius eccl. № 211.
- C. Julius Cæsar dictator Vol. 2 p. 7. 9.
- Cæsarius employed in the sedition at Antioch A. D. 387 p. 514. 515.
- Cæsarius eccl. № 276.
- Caius eccl. № 78.
- Caius Rom. episc. A. D. 283 p. 323 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Caius Platonicus Gr. № 55.
- Calandio Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 554. 555.
- Caled or Khaled the Saracen leader A. D. 633 Vol. 2 p. 173 A. D. 635 Vol. 2 p. 174.
- Caligula imp. A. D. 37 p. 20. in Gaul A. D. 40 p. 24. slain A. D. 41 p. 24. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 5.
- Callæschrus Gr. № 177.
- Callicratis Tyrius Gr. № 238.
- Callinicus Gr. № 241.
- Callistratus a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237.
- Callistus poeta Gr. № 287.
- Callistus I Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 191 p. 535. 537.
- Calocærus his defeat and death A. D. 334 p. 388. 390.
- Domitia* Calvilla vel Lucilla Marci imp. mater Vol. 2 p. 21.
- Candidianus advises *Ataulphus* A. D. 414 p. 586.
- Candidus eccl. № 64.
- Candidus Isaurus Gr. № 340.
- Candidus a lieutenant of *Severus* A. D. 195 p. 196.
- Caninius Celer Gr. № 92.

g Capitolin. Maximo c. 1 *Constantine maxime*. Gordianis c. 1 (*Constantine*) *Auguste*. c. 34 *Quæ omnia, Constantine maxime, idcirco sum persecutus &c.* Named by Vopiscus Probo c. 2 *Marium Maximum, Suetonium Tranquillum, Fabium Marcellinum, Gorgilium Martialem, Julium Capitolinum, Ælium Lampridium, cæterosque qui hæc non tam diserte quam vere memorie tradiderunt*. The author of these lives: *Julii Capitolini Maximini duo ad Constantinium Aug. Gordiani tres ad Constantinium Aug. Maximus et Balbinus*. See *Spartianus*. Salmas. ad *Valerianum* c. 1 “Qui in unum corpus collegerant hanc historiam Augustam ex quatuor istis scriptoribus confe-

- Capitol restored A. D. 82 p. 68. Capitoline games A. D. 86 p. 70.
- Cornelius Capitolinus Lat.* a historian : Trebell. XXX tyr. c. 15 de *Zenobia*: *Mulierum omnium—ut Cornelius Capitolinus asserit, speciosissima*.
- Julius Capitolinus Lat.* lived in the reign of *Constantine* g.
- Caracalla imp. born A. D. 188 p. 184. Cæsar A. D. 196 p. 198. Augustus A. D. 198 p. 202. marries *Plautilla* A. D. 202 p. 208. succeeds A. D. 211 p. 218. in Gaul A. D. 213 p. 220. invades the *Alamanni* A. D. 214 p. 222. in Egypt A. D. 215 p. 224. passes the Euphrates A. D. 216 p. 224. slain near Edessa A. D. 217 p. 226. the son of *Julia* Vol. 2 p. 32. 35. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 37—39. Laws of *Caracalla*: Tables p. 219—229 Vol. 2 p. 36. 37. made all his subjects Roman citizens Vol. 2 p. 8.
- Caractacus A. D. 50 p. 34.
- Carausius Britannias occupavit A. D. 287 p. 330. repulses *Maximian* A. D. 288 p. 330. obtains peace A. D. 290 p. 332. slain A. D. 293 p. 334. coins Vol. 2 p. 82.
- Carinus imp. A. D. 282 p. 322. at Rome A. D. 284 p. 324. 325. 326. slain A. D. 285 p. 326. 328. See Vol. 2 p. 71. Laws of *Carinus* and *Numerian* A. D. 284 p. 327.
- Carpi plunder near the Danube A. D. 245 p. 262. are defeated A. D. 295 p. 336.
- Carpocrates eccl. № 13.
- Carpodacæ repulsed A. D. 381 p. 500.
- Carthago taken by *Genseric* A. D. 439 p. 624.
- Cartwright the puritan Vol. 2 p. 526 f.
- Carus imp. A. D. 282 p. 322. in Persia in A. D. 283 p. 322. his death Ibid. See Vol. 2 p. 71. Inscriptions p. 71. Laws of *Carus* A. D. 283 p. 322.
- Casaubonus quoted Vol. 2 p. 234. 240. examined Vol. 2 p. 260. 5.
- Cassianus eccl. № 42.
- Cassianus junior eccl. № 232.
- Cassianus rhetor Gr. № 181.
- Cassiodorus *Lat.* described A. D. 493 p. 709. 711. *Cassiodori Variarum libri* A. D. 497 p. 715. 506 p. 723. 508 p. 725. 509. 510 p. 727. 511 p. 729. 526 p. 745. 533 p. 759. 534 p. 761. 538 p. 856 Vol. 2 p. 144 h. his list of consuls examined Vol. 2 p. 180. *Chronicon* A. D. 518 p. 735. 519 p. 737. *Historia Gothica* A. D. 533 p. 757. *Computus Paschalis* A. D. 562 p. 813. *Cassiodorus* cos. A. D.

cerunt, *Spartiano, Capitolino, Trebellio Polione, et Vopisco*. *Spartianus* ab *Hadriano* usque ad *Maximinus* historiam deduxerat; *Capitolinus* autem a *Maximinis* initium duxit et usque ad *Philippos* perduxit. Quem ut continuaret *Trebellius* a *Philippos* incepit et in *Claudium* et ejus fratrem *Quintillum* desit; atque hinc exorsus *Vopiscus* non ultra *Carinum* perrexit. Qui vero factum sit ut *Philippos* et qui *Philippum* sunt secuti imperatores usque ad *Valerianum* amiserimus nescio.” The interval omitted is from the death of *Gordian III* A. D. 244 to the elevation of *Valerian* A. D. 253.

- 514 p. 730. 731. magister A. D. 526 p. 745.  
 præf. præt. A. D. 534 p. 761. æt. 93 A. D. 573  
 p. 831. his death A. D. 575 p. 837.
- Cassius Lat.* J. C. In the reign of *Claudius*: Tacit.  
 Ann. XII. 12 *Ea tempestate* [A. D. 49] *Cassius ceteros præminebat peritia legum*. Epictetus Diss. IV.  
 3, 12 τούτους ἴπτεταγμένους, οὐ τοὺς Μασούριους καὶ Καστούς.
- Avidius Cassius* invades Parthia A. D. 163 p. 150.  
 165 p. 154. his revolt and death A. D. 175 p. 170.
- Castinus* mag. militum engages the Vandals in Spain  
 A. D. 422 p. 600. is banished for favouring *Joannes* A. D. 425 p. 604.
- Catalaunici* campi the field of action between *Aetius* and *Attila* A. D. 451 p. 640. 642.
- Catti* A. D. 83 p. 68 A. D. 162 p. 150.
- Caucasian countries*, or Second Region of Western Asia, their area Vol. 2 p. 255.
- Cave* quoted Vol. 2 p. 209. 466 b. 475 y. 491. examined p. 450 h.
- Cecrops* tyrannus Vol. 2 p. 58.
- Celadion* Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 544.
- Celer* commands in the Persian war A. D. 503.  
 504 p. 720. negotiates a peace A. D. 505 p. 722.
- Celestinus Lat.* a historian : Trebell. Valer. jun. *Valerianus junior a patre absente Cæsar est appellatus, a fratre, ut Celestinus dicit, Augustus.*
- Juventus* Celsus conspires against *Domitian* A. D. 95 p. 78.
- L. Publius* Celsus put to death by *Hadrian* A. D. 118 p. 104.
- Celsus* a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237.
- Celsus* Ciliciæ rector A. D. 362 p. 448.
- Celsus* tyrannus Vol. 2 p. 63.
- Celsus Lat.* of his time see Spalding ad Quintil. tom. 1 p. 436.
- Censorinus Lat.* A. D. 238 p. 253.
- Censorinus* tyrannus in the time of *Claudius* A. D. 268 : Vol. 2 p. 66.
- Censorius* comes A. D. 432. 433 p. 618. 437 p. 620.  
 440 p. 626. slain A. D. 448 p. 636.
- Centuriae Magdeburgenses* quoted upon *Columbanus* Vol. 2 p. 485 z.
- Cephalion* Gr. № 64.
- Cerdon* Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 544.
- Cerdon* eccl. № 16.
- Cerealis* Afer eccl. № 249.
- Fabius Cerialis* Lat. a historian : Vopisc. Caro c. 4 *Fabius Cerelianus, qui tempora Cari Carini et Numeriani solertissime persecutus est.*
- Petilius Cerialis* defeated *Civilis* A. D. 70 p. 58. succeeded *Bolanus* in Britain A. D. 78 p. 64.
- Cerithius* eccl. № 4.
- Cerycus* dux A. D. 528 p. 748.
- Chæremon* Gr. № 4.
- Chamavi* invaded by *Julian* A. D. 358 p. 438.
- Charax* Gr. № 244.
- Charibertus* Francorum rex (A. D. 562—570) Tables A. D. 570 p. 829.
- Charito Tiberii II filia* Vol. 2 p. 148. married to *Germanus* Vol. 2 p. 150.
- Childebertus I* Francorum rex (A. D. 511—558)  
 A. D. 515 p. 732. 534 p. 760. 553 p. 801. 554 p. 804. his death A. D. 558 p. 810.
- Childebertus II* Francorum rex (A. D. 575—596)  
 A. D. 574 p. 835 Vol. 2 p. 150. succeeded his father 575 p. 838.
- Childericus Chlodovechi* pater A. D. 511 p. 728.
- Chilpericus* Francorum rex (A. D. 562—584) A. D. 575 p. 838.
- Chintasinthus Gothorum* rex Vol. 2 p. 472 s p. 489.
- Chintila* Gothorum rex A. D. 636 Vol. 2 p. 174 p. 489.
- Chlodomir* Francorum rex A. D. 553 p. 801. slain A. D. 524 p. 742.
- Chlotharius Francorum* rex (A. D. 511—561) A. D. 534 p. 760. 553 p. 801. 554 p. 804. his death A. D. 561 p. 812.
- Chlotharius II* Francorum rex (A. D. 584—628)  
 Vol. 2 p. 485.
- Chnodomarius Alamannorum* rex captured by *Julian* A. D. 357 p. 436 Vol. 2 p. 103.
- Chorianes Persa* invades Lazica A. D. 550 p. 792.
- Choricius* Gr. № 369.
- Chosroes Arsaces XXIII.* A. D. 114 p. 100 Vol. 2 p. 249.
- Chosroes* Noushirwan Persarum rex (A. D. 531—579) Vol. 2 p. 261 A. D. 501 p. 718. his accession A. D. 531 p. 752. 754. his preparations A. D. 539 p. 772. his expedition 540 p. 774. his march to Colchis A. D. 541 p. 776. his third expedition 542 p. 776. fourth expedition 544 p. 780. his war with *Justin II* 572 p. 830. renews the war at the close of 578 : A. D. 578 p. 840. 842. his death in 579 *Ibid.* Vol. 2 p. 149.
- Chosroes II Persarum* rex (A. D. 590—628) A. D. 578 p. 842 Vol. 2 p. 261. his accession Vol. 2 p. 153. defeats *Bahram* A. D. 591 Vol. 2 p. 153. *Chosroes* in 593 Vol. 2 p. 154. declares war against *Phocas* A. D. 603 Vol. 2 p. 158. refuses to treat with *Heraclius* A. D. 618 Vol. 2 p. 164. his operations in 626 p. 168. slain in 628 Vol. 2 p. 169. 170. duration of his reign *Ibid.*
- Chramnus Francus* rebels against his father A. D. 556 p. 806. slain by his father 560 p. 812.
- Chrestus* slain by *Ulpian* A. D. 228 p. 242.
- Chrestus* Gr. № 135.
- Chrestus grammaticus* Lat. A. D. 359 p. 441.
- Christodorus* Gr. № 358.
- Chronicon Paschale* Gr. № 394.
- Chrysanthius* Gr. № 288.
- Chrysanthus Novatianus* eccl. № 218.
- Chrysaphius eunuchus* A. D. 448. 449 p. 636. slain 450 p. 638.
- Chryseros* Gr. № 117.
- Chrysostomus CP.* episc. eccl. № 192.

## I N D E X.

571

- Cinnamus Parthus Vol. 2 p. 247.  
 Civilis Batavus A. D. 70 p. 58.  
*Didia* Clara Didii Juliani filia A. D. 193 p. 192.  
*Erucius* Clarus a general of *Trajan* A. D. 116 p. 102.  
*Septicius* Clarus præt. præf. A. D. 119 p. 106.  
 Classicus the confederate of *Civilis* A. D. 70 p. 58.  
 Claudia Constantii Chlori mater Vol. 2 p. 84 c.  
 Claudia Neronis filia A. D. 63 p. 44.  
 Claudianus Gr. № 273.  
 Claudianus poeta *Lat.* A. D. 395 p. 533. *in Probinus consulatum* Ibid. *III Cons. Honorii* A. D. 396 p. 537. *in Rufinum* Ibid. *IV cons. Hon.* 398 p. 541. *in Theodori consulatum*, *in Eutropium* 399 p. 543. *in I cons. Stilichonis* 400 p. 547. *de bello Getico* 403 p. 555. *VI cons. Hon.* 404 p. 557. *in consulatum Stilichonis*: conf. A. D. 405 p. 561.  
 Claudianus Viennensis eccl. № 254.  
 Claudius imp. A. D. 41 p. 24. in Britain A. D. 43 p. 26. returns A. D. 44 p. 28. his death 54 p. 36. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 5. 6. his census Vol. 2 p. 7.  
 Claudius II imp. Gothicus defeats the *Alamanni* A. D. 268 p. 298 and the Goths A. D. 269 p. 300. his death A. D. 270 p. 302. described Vol. 2 p. 65. 84 a. Inscriptions p. 66. Laws: Tables p. 300 —305.  
 Claudius Lusitaniae dux is victorious with the Gothic forces over the Franks A. D. 588 Vol. 2 p. 152.  
 Claudius Maximus Gr. № 93.  
 Cleander A. D. 184 p. 182. slain A. D. 189 p. 186.  
*Flavius* Clemens cos. A. D. 95. slain A. D. 95 p. 80.  
 Clemens Alexandrinus eccl. № 54.  
 Clemens Byzantinus performed at the *Pythia* A. D. 195 p. 197.  
 Clemens Romanus eccl. № 1.  
 Cleph Langobardorum rex XII A. D. 574 p. 834.  
 Clodius Quirinalis *Lat.* A. D. 45 p. 29.  
 Clovis<sup>h</sup> Francorum rex A. D. 553 p. 801. began to reign A. D. 482 p. 694. defeated the *Alamanni* A. D. 496 p. 712. the Visigoths A. D. 507 p. 724. his death in 511 p. 728.  
 Codex Justinianus Introd. p. xiii A. D. 528 p. 749. 529 p. 751. 534 p. 762. Justinian appoints *Joannes, Leontius, Phocas, Basilius, Thomas, Tribonianus, Constantinus, Theophilus, Dioscorus, Præsentinus, Dorotheus, Mennas*.  
 Codex Theodosianus Introd. p. xii A. D. 438 p. 622. 623. 624. A. D. 443 p. 628. The following are named: *Maximinus, Martyrius, Sperantius, Apollodorus, Theodorus, Epigenius, Procopius*. The laws against heretics Vol. 2 p. 531. 532.  
 Colchis. War in Colchis A. D. 555 p. 804 A. D. 556 p. 806.

<sup>h</sup> This name is exhibited more variously than almost any other Teutonic name. The original form was probably *Chludwig*. It is written

*Chlothovechus* in Concil. Aurel. A. D. 511 apud Acta Concil. tom. 5 p. 543.  
*Chlothovechus* Greg. Tur. H. Fr. II. 27 &c.  
*Chlothoæus* or Χλωθοῖς Agath. I. 3 p. 14 A.

- Colias Gothus A. D. 377 p. 488.  
 Columbanus eccl. № 311.  
 Columbanus Luxoviensis eccl. № 315.  
 Comentiolus Thrax commands in Thrace A. D. 587 Vol. 2 p. 151. appointed to the Persian war A. D. 589 Vol. 2 p. 152. 590 p. 153. is defeated by the Avars A. D. 599 p. 156. his campaign in 600 p. 156.  
 Commagene a province A. D. 72 p. 60.  
 Commodianus eccl. № 185.  
 Commodus imp. born A. D. 161 p. 148. *Commodus* in 175 p. 170. in 176 p. 172. trib. pot. A. D. 177 p. 174. marries *Crispina* Ibid. *Commodus* in 179 p. 178. he returns to Rome A. D. 180 p. 178. Events of his reign A. D. 182 p. 180. slain 192 p. 190. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 29. 30.  
 CONCILII Africanum III A. D. 405 p. 563.  
     Africanum IV A. D. 407 p. 570.  
     Africanum A. D. 410 p. 577.  
     Agathense A. D. 506 p. 723.  
     Antiochenum I A. D. 264 p. 291.  
     Antiochenum II A. D. 265 p. 293.  
     Antiochenum III A. D. 269 p. 301.  
     Antiochenum A. D. 341 p. 402.  
     Antiochenum A. D. 361 p. 445.  
     Antiochenum A. D. 363 p. 457.  
     Antiochenum A. D. 380 p. 497.  
     Aquileiense A. D. 381 p. 499.  
     Arelatense V A. D. 554 p. 803.  
     Ariminense A. D. 359 p. 441.  
     Aurelianense I A. D. 511 p. 727.  
     Aurelianense III A. D. 538 p. 769.  
     Aurelianense IV A. D. 541 p. 775.  
     Aurelianense V A. D. 549 p. 789.  
     Barcinonense A. D. 599 Vol. 2 p. 486 b.  
     Bracarensis III A. D. 572 p. 829.  
     Cæsaraugustanum A. D. 380 p. 497.  
     Carthaginense A. D. 403 p. 555.  
     Carthaginense A. D. 408 p. 571.  
     Carthaginense A. D. 409 p. 575.  
     Carthaginense A. D. 418 p. 595.  
     Chalcedonense A. D. 451 p. 641 Vol. 2 p. 554.  
         GENERALE IV.  
         CP. A. D. 336 p. 392.  
         CP. 360 p. 445 Vol. 2 p. 437.  
         CP. 381 p. 498 GENERALE II.  
         CP. 394 p. 531.  
         CP. 404 p. 559.  
         CP. 448 p. 635.  
         CP. 449 p. 637.  
         CP. 518 p. 735.  
         CP. 536 p. 767.

*Chlodoveus* Fredegario.  
*Luduin* Cassiod. Var. III. 4.  
*Lodoïn* Jornand. Get. c. 58.  
*Fludovicus* Isidor. Chron. p. 720.  
*Ludovicus* Latine.  
*Clavis* in modern writers.  
*Louis* in modern French.

572

## I N D E X.

- CONCILII CP. 553 p. 800 GENERALE V.  
 CP. 680. 681 Vol. 2 p. 333 n. 26 p. 558 p. 560.  
 GENERALE VI.  
 CP. 754 Vol. 2 p. 493 x.  
 Diopolitanum A. D. 415 Vol. 2 p. 456.  
 Epaonense A. D. 517 p. 733.  
 Ephesinum A. D. 431 p. 616 GENERALE III.  
 Ephesinum A. D. 449 p. 637 Vol. 2 p. 554.  
 ἡγετηρικὴ σύνοδος.  
 Hierosolymitanum A. D. 335 p. 391. 392. 393.  
 Hierosolymitanum A. D. 536 p. 766.  
 Lateranense A. D. 649 Vol. 2 p. 175. 488. 543.  
 Mediolanense A. D. 355 p. 432.  
 Mopsuestenum A. D. 550 p. 791.  
 Nicenam A. D. 325 p. 378 GENERALE I.  
 Philippopolitanum A. D. 347 p. 412.  
 ad Quercum A. D. 403 p. 554.  
 Romanum A. D. 342 p. 405.  
 Romanum A. D. 484 Vol. 2 p. 555.  
 Sardicense A. D. 347 p. 410.  
 Seleuciense Isauriae A. D. 359 p. 441.  
 Sidense cir. A. D. 383 p. 505.  
 Sirmiense A. D. 351 p. 421.  
 Toletanum III A. D. 589 Vol. 2 p. 152.  
 Toletanum XI A. D. 675 Vol. 2 p. 489 m. In  
 p. 493 z are two errors in the text of Fabricius  
 or of Isidorus. 1 We must read *in era* 714.  
 sc. A. D. 675, when the 4th year of *Wamba*  
 was current. 2 *Ildefonsus* there named was  
 dead 8 years before, and *Quiricus* presided in  
 that council.  
 Tyrium A. D. 335 p. 392.  
 Conon archon A. D. 56 p. 38.  
 Conon Apamæ episcopus, an Isaurian, joins the Isau-  
 rians in A. D. 492 p. 708. slain 493 p. 710.  
 Conon eccl. № 303.  
 Constans imp. Constantini filius Cæsar A. D. 333 p.  
 388. Augustus A. D. 337 p. 396. meets his bro-  
 thers in Pannonia A. D. 338 p. 398. *Constans* in  
 Dacia A. D. 340 p. 402. encounters the *Franci*  
 A. D. 341 p. 402. 342 p. 404. in Britain 343 p.  
 406. his death A. D. 350 p. 416. his character  
 Vol. 2 p. 100. coins Ibid.  
 Constans II imp. Constantini filius Heraclii nepos,  
 his elevation A. D. 641 Vol. 2 p. 178. reigned  
 A. D. 641—668. see Vol. 2 p. 171.  
 Constans patricius A. D. 416 p. 590.  
 Constans tyrannus Constantini filius revolts with his  
 father A. D. 407 p. 568. 408 p. 572. 409 p. 574.  
 slain A. D. 411 p. 580.  
 Constantia Liciniæ A. D. 313 p. 364 Vol. 2 p. 85 g.  
 Constantia Postuma Gratiani Vol. 2 p. 84 p. 86 o.  
 married *Gratian* in 374.  
 Constantianus comes sent from Dalmatia to Ravenna  
 A. D. 540 p. 772.  
 Constantianus Illyricius envoy to Persia A. D. 543  
 p. 780. 545 p. 782.  
 Constantina Galli first married to *Hannibalianus* A. D.  
 335 p. 390; then (after A. D. 338) to *Gallus*. her  
 character Vol. 2 p. 86 m.  
 Constantina Mauricii, daughter of *Tiberius II* A. D.  
 577 p. 840 Vol. 2 p. 148. 150. slain A. D. 605  
 p. 158.  
 Constantinopolis dedicated A. D. 330 p. 384. 386.  
 a sedition at CP. in 342 p. 404. a tumult 388 p.  
 516. riots 431 p. 614. a fire 433 p. 618. sedi-  
 tion 445 p. 630. a fire 465 p. 666. a tumult in  
 493 p. 710. a sedition 498 p. 714. 501 p. 716.  
 507 p. 722. a fire 509 p. 726. factions of the  
 circus 520 p. 738. sedition called *vika* 532 p. 754.  
 756. a sedition in 561 p. 812. sedition of the  
 two factions of the circus 562 p. 814. CP. as-  
 saulted by the Avars A. D. 626 Vol. 2 p. 168.  
 Constantinus CP. episcopus Vol. 2 p. 537. 560.  
 Constantinus Heraclii filius born A. D. 612 Vol. 2 p.  
 162. crowned A. D. 613 Vol. 2 p. 162. cos. A. D.  
 617 p. 164. his flight from Cæsarea A. D. 638 p.  
 176. his reign and death A. D. 641 p. 178.  
 Constantinus minor Heraclii filius A. D. 615 Vol. 2  
 p. 163.  
 Constantinus magnus escapes to *Constantius* A. D.  
 306 p. 348. succeeds his father Ibid. Vol. 2 p. 79.  
 appointed Augustus by *Galerius* 308 p. 354. is at  
 Milan 313 p. 364. edict in favour of the Christians  
 313 p. 366. appoints the council of Nice 325 p.  
 378. puts to death *Crispus*, *Licinius* the younger,  
 and *Fausta* 326 p. 380. 382. 327 p. 382. See  
 Vol. 2 p. 85. his Gothic war A. D. 332 p. 386.  
 his death 337 p. 394. 396. his birth his early life  
 his acts and character Vol. 2 p. 86—88. Inscrip-  
 tions Vol. 2 p. 93. 94. Laws: Tables p. 351—  
 395 Vol. 2 p. 88—93.  
 Constantinus II imp. Cæsar A. D. 317 p. 370. de-  
 feats the Goths A. D. 332 p. 388. Augustus A. D.  
 337 p. 396. his death A. D. 340 p. 400 Vol. 2  
 p. 95. inscriptions p. 96.  
 Constantinus tyrannus revolts A. D. 407 p. 566. 408  
 p. 572. 409 p. 574. slain A. D. 411 p. 580. See  
 Vol. 2 p. 134.  
 Constantinus præf. præt. A. D. 447 p. 634.  
 Constantius Chlorus Cæsar A. D. 292 p. 334. recov-  
 ers Britain 296 p. 328. his Lingonic victory in  
 297: A. D. 300 p. 342. Augustus 305 p. 348.  
 his death 306 p. 350. an account of his elevation  
 and the distribution of the provinces in 305 Vol. 2  
 p. 78. coins and inscriptions p. 79. 80.  
 Constantius II imp. Cæsar A. D. 323 p. 376. his  
 marriage 336 p. 392. Augustus 337 p. 396. meets  
 his brothers in Pannonia 338 p. 398. is in Syria  
 339 p. 398. his Persian war 348 p. 412. he en-  
 gages *Magnentius* 351 p. 420. is in Gaul 354 p.  
 426. in Rhætia 355 p. 428. at Rome 357 p. 434.  
 at Sirmium 358 p. 438. 359 p. 442. at CP. then  
 at Edessa 360 p. 444. at Edessa 361 p. 444. passes  
 through Antioch Ibid. his death Ibid. his birth  
 his age and character Vol. 2 p. 95—98. Inscrip-  
 tions p. 98. Laws: Tables p. 397—448 Vol. 2  
 p. 99. 100.

- Constantius patricius overthrows Constantine Vol. 2 p. 135 A. D. 411 p. 580. Augustus 421 p. 598. his death Ibid.
- Consules, testimonies Introd. p. viii—xi. from Muratorii Vol. 2 p. 179 &c. lists of Prosper and Victorius Introd. p. x. xi. Vol. 2 p. 181 &c.
- Coponius Judæus procurator Vol. 2 p. 235.
- Corbulo in Armenia A. D. 54 p. 38. A. D. 58 p. 40. A. D. 60 p. 42 Vol. 2 p. 249. his death A. D. 67 p. 48.
- Aelius Junius Cordus Lat.* a historian.
- Cremitius* Cordus A. D. 25 p. 8. 10.
- Valerius* Cordus *Lat.* A. D. 220 p. 233.
- Corippus *Lat.* A. D. 566 p. 821.
- Cornelia virgo vestalis A. D. 91 p. 76.
- Cornelius Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 548.
- Cornelius Rom. episc. eccl. № 85 Vol. 2 p. 535.
- Cornutus Gr. № 398.
- Cosmas Indopleustes eccl. № 286.
- Cotradis praedo captured and slain A. D. 438 p. 622.
- Cotys A. D. 38 p. 22.
- Archbishop Crammer, his translation of the word *ecclesia* Vol. 2 p. 525 c d.
- Crescens Gr. № 114.
- Crispina Commodi A. D. 177 p. 174. put to death by *Commodus*: Dio 72. 4.
- Crispus Claudi II frater, the ancestor of the House of Constantine Vol. 2 p. 84 c.
- Crispus Constantini filius Caesar A. D. 317 p. 370. see A. D. 314 p. 368. engages the *Franci* 320 p. 372. slain 326 p. 380. 382 Vol. 2 p. 94. coins and inscriptions Ibid. A. D. 326 p. 382.
- Critias quoted by Aristotle Vol. 2 p. 366.
- Crito medicus Gr. № 30.
- Cronius Gr. № 133.
- Crucifixion A. D. 29 p. 12 Vol. 2 p. 241. 242. A. D. 30 p. 14 Africano. A. D. 31 p. 14 Prospero. A. D. 32 p. 16 Chron. Pasch. A. D. 33 p. 18 Eusebio.
- Ctesiphon entered by *Trajan* A. D. 116 p. 102. taken in the war of *Severus* A. D. 198. 199 p. 202.
- Cunimundus Gepidarum rex A. D. 566 p. 820. slain in battle in 567: Ibid. p. 822.
- Cunningham Mr. on Scripture Chronology quoted Vol. 2 p. 216. 220. 224. 227. A. D. 29 p. 14. on the years of the Nativity and the Baptism Vol. 2 p. 237. on the Paschal full moon Vol. 2 p. 240. 241. 242.
- Cutzex dux A. D. 528 p. 748.
- Cutzines Maurus slain in Africa A. D. 563 p. 816.
- Cynebius præf. Orientis cos. A. D. 388. his death A. D. 388 p. 518.<sup>k</sup>
- Cyprianus eccl. № 86.
- Cyriacus CP. episc. A. D. 595 Vol. 2 p. 154 A. D. 606 p. 159 p. 537.
- Cyriades tyrannus Vol. 2 p. 58.
- Cyril dux Gothicus A. D. 458 p. 658. 463 p. 664.
- Cyrillus slain by *Vitalianus* A. D. 514 p. 730.
- Cyrillus Alex. eccl. № 225 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Cyrillus Antioch. episc. A. D. 280 p. 319 A. D. 302 p. 345 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Cyrillus Hierosol. episc. eccl. № 154 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Cyrillus Scythopolitanus eccl. № 283.
- Cyrus Alex. episc. Vol. 2 A. D. 630 p. 171 p. 537. 547. 548.
- Daci A. D. 83 p. 68. Dacian war A. D. 86 p. 72. see *Trajanus*. Dacia retained by *Hadrian* A. D. 117 p. 104. abandoned by *Aurelian* Vol. 2 p. 68.
- Dagalaiphus served under *Valentinian* A. D. 364 Vol. 2 p. 111.
- Dagalaiphus cos. A. D. 461. the father of *Areobindus* A. D. 503 p. 720 Vol. 2 p. 127 n.
- Damascius Gr. № 372. Works Vol. 2 p. 327.
- Damascus taken by the Persians A. D. 614 Vol. 2 p. 163. by the Saracens A. D. 634 Vol. 2 p. 173.
- Damasus Rom. episc. eccl. № 143 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Damianus Gr. № 158.
- Damis Gr. № 23.
- Damophilus Gr. № 120.
- Danube bridge over it A. D. 105 p. 92.
- Daras fortified A. D. 507 p. 724. taken by *Chosroes* A. D. 573 p. 830. 832.
- David Heraclii filius A. D. 631 Vol. 2 p. 171. 179.
- Decebalus Dacorum rex A. D. 103 p. 88. 104 p. 90. his death A. D. 106 p. 92.
- Decennalia Antonini A. D. 148 p. 136. Marci A. D. 171 p. 164. Severi A. D. 202 p. 208. Gallieni A. D. 263 p. 290. Theodosii II A. D. 411 p. 580.
- Decentius Magnentii frater, Caesar A. D. 351 p. 420. his death A. D. 353 p. 424. see Vol. 2 p. 101.
- Decius imp. A. D. 249 p. 266. his campaign against the Goths A. D. 251 p. 268. his death p. 270. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 54. Laws: Tables p. 267 —269.
- Decius Decii filius Caesar A. D. 250 p. 268. 269. A. D. 251 p. 268. 269. 271.
- Delmatius Constantini frater Vol. 2 p. 84 f.

<sup>i</sup> Quoted de *Albino Capitolin.* Albino c. 5 *Aelium Cordum legat qui frivola super hujusmodi omnibus cuncta persecutur. c. 7 quarum [sc. Severi literarum] exemplum hoc esse Cordus ostendit &c. c. 11 Cordus in suis voluminibus.* Macrino c. 1 Junio Cordo studium fuit eorum imperatorum vitas edere quos obscuriores videbat; qui non multum profecit. Nam et pauca reperit et indigna memoratu, asserens se minima quæque persecuturum. Quoted de *Maximino Capitolin.* Maximin. c. 4. 6. de *Maximino juniore Max. jun. c. 1. 2. 3. 5. de Gordianis:* Idem Gord. c. 4. c. 5 Quæ a Junio [sc. Credo] in literas relata est. c. 12 dicit Junius Cordus &c. c. 14 literarum exemplum tale Junius Cordus dicit. c. 19. 21. 22. 26. 31. 33.

de *Balbino:* Idem Balbin. c. 4 *Ego libris quos Junius Cordus affatim scripsit legisse memini &c. conf. c. 12. de Valeriano:* Trebell. Valeriano c. 3 *Literas quarum seriem Julius refert.* Legi cum Casaubono Junius. sc. *Cordus.*

<sup>k</sup> A law of Theodosius Sept. 6 A. D. 381 is addressed *Cynegio pf. p.* A. D. 381 p. 503. a law 8 March 383 *Cynegio com. S. L.* p. 505. a law of A. D. 385 March 28 *Cynegio pf. o.* Ap. 26 *Cynegio pf. o.* Ap. 30 *Cynegio p. p.* May 25 *Cynegio pf. p.* Three laws of A. D. 389 addressed to *Cynegius* either bear a wrong date or a wrong address, for he died in 388. See Gothofred. ad Cod. Theod. l. 17 de cohortalibus Vol. 2 p. 49<sup>x</sup> For Libanius de *Cynegio* see above Vol. 2 p. 310 <sup>x</sup> z.

574

## I N D E X.

- Delmatius Vol. 2 p. 85 f. Cæsar A. D. 335 p. 390.  
 slain A. D. 338 p. 398.
- Delphidius rhetor *Lat.* A. D. 355 p. 429. A. D. 359  
 p. 441.
- Demetrianus Antioch. episc. A. D. 252 p. 271 A. D.  
 261 p. 287 Vol. 2 p. 535.
- Demetrius Alex. episc. eccl. № 61 Vol. 2 p. 535.
- Demetrius cynicus Gr. № 31.
- Democritus philosophus quoted Vol. 2 p. 340. 357.  
 358. 360. 362. 366. 373.
- Democritus Platonicus Gr. № 203.
- Demonax Gr. № 57.
- Demophilus CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 559.
- Demostratus archon A. D. 65 p. 46.
- Denzic Hunnorum rex slain A. D. 469 p. 672.
- Desiderius Langobardorum rex ultimus. See *Paulus diaconus*.
- Deus dedit Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 542.
- Dexippus Herennius Gr. № 230.
- Dexippus philosophus Gr. № 260.
- Dexter eccl. № 178.
- Diadumenianus Macrini filius A. D. 217 p. 228 A. D.  
 218 p. 228. 230.
- Didymus slain by the rebel *Constantine* A. D. 408 p.  
 572. 409 p. 576.
- Didymus eccl. № 149.
- Digesta vel Pandectæ Justiniani A. D. 533 p. 756.  
 758. *Justinian* names the following: *Tribonianus*,  
*Constantinus*, *Theophilus*, *Dorotheus*, *Anatolius*,  
*Cratinus*, *Stephanus*, *Mennas*, *Prosdocius*, *Eutol-*  
*mius*, *Timotheus*, *Leonides*, *Leontius*, *Plato*, *Jacobus*,  
*Constantinus*, *Joannes*, to whom the work is com-  
 mitted.
- Dilzibus a Turkish chief A. D. 576 p. 839.
- Dinophilus archon A. D. 49 p. 32.
- Diocletianus imp. his elevation A. D. 284 p. 324.  
 his conference at Milan A. D. 291 p. 332. he re-  
 covers Egypt A. D. 297 p. 338. his edict against  
 the Christians A. D. 303 p. 344. his abdication  
 at Nicomedia A. D. 305 p. 348 Vol. 2 p. 73. his  
 death A. D. 313 p. 366. see 316 p. 370. his  
 Alexandrian coins A. D. 285 p. 328 A. D. 299 p.  
 340. his age examined Vol. 2 p. 72. his distri-  
 bution of the provinces in 292 Vol. 2 p. 73. his  
*vicennialia* Ibid. his reign Ibid. Inscriptions p. 74.  
 Laws: Tables p. 327—349 Vol. 2 p. 75—77.
- Diodorus Tarsensis eccl. № 162.
- Diodotus astrologus Gr. № 399.
- Diogenes Apolloniata quoted Vol. 2 p. 366. 373.
- Diogenes dux expects the arrival of *Germanus* A. D.  
 550 p. 790.
- Diogenes Laertius Gr. № 400.
- Diogenes Phœnix Gr. № 377.
- Diogenes vel Diogenianus patricius serves in the  
 Isaurian war A. D. 492 p. 708. recalled from  
 exile by *Justin* A. D. 519 p. 736.
- Diogenianus Gr. № 79.
- Dion Cassius Gr. № 189.
- Dion Prusæus Gr. № 26.
- Dionysius Alex. grammaticus Gr. № 24.
- Dionysius Alex. episc. eccl. № 89. Works Vol. 2  
 p. 419—421.
- Dionysius Corinthius eccl. № 36.
- Dionysius Halicarn. junior Gr. № 63.
- Dionysius medicus Gr. № 74.
- Dionysius Mediolanen. eccl. № 133.
- Dionysius Milesius Gr. № 51.
- Dionysius periegeta Gr. № 250.
- Dionysius Rom. episc. A. D. 259 p. 283 Vol. 2 p.  
 535. 538.
- Dionysius tenuior Gr. № 62.
- Dionysodorus archon A. D. 53 p. 36.
- Diophanes Gr. № 207.
- Diophantus Gr. № 265.
- Dioscorides Anazarb. Gr. № 11.
- Dioscorides grammaticus Gr. № 330.
- Dioscorides junior medicus Gr. № 75.
- Dioscorides Timonis discipulus Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.
- Dioscorus Alex. episc. the successor of *Cyril* in 444:  
 Vol. 2 p. 470. See A. D. 449 p. 638. deposed in  
 451: Tables p. 645.
- Dioscorus II Alex. episc. A. D. 519 p. 737 Vol. 2  
 p. 536.
- Dioscorus medicus Gr. № 360.
- Diotimus Gr. № 161.
- Disciples of Chrestus Gr. № 177.
- Disciples of Plotinus Gr. № 225.
- Dius Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535.
- Dobree de *Zosimo* Vol. 2 p. 323 k.
- Domitia Domitiani Vol. 2 p. 14 note t.
- Domitianus in the service of *Leo* A. D. 474 p. 680.
- Domitianus imp. succeeds A. D. 81 p. 68. invades  
 the *Catti* A. D. 83 p. 68. Germanicus A. D. 84  
 p. 70. his Sarmatian war A. D. 93 p. 76. *Domiti-*  
*tan* in A. D. 94 p. 78. slain A. D. 96 p. 80. In-  
 scriptions Vol. 2 p. 13. 14.
- Domitilla Vespasiani: Sueton. *Vespas.* c. 3. Numus  
 apud Eckhel tom. 6 p. 345 *Diva Domitilla Aug. +*  
*Imp. Cæsar Vespas. Aug. cos. III* [A. D. 71] *tr.*  
*p. p. p.*
- Domitilla Vespasiani neptis (conf. Reimar ad Dionem  
 p. 1112), the wife of *Flavius Clemens*, banished by  
*Domitian* A. D. 95 p. 80.
- Domitius Afer *Lat.* A. D. 39 p. 23 A. D. 45 p. 29  
 A. D. 49 p. 33. his death A. D. 59 p. 41.
- Julia Domna Severi A. D. 212 p. 220 A. D. 214 p.  
 223. her death A. D. 217 p. 228 Vol. 2 p. 32.
- Domnentia Phœcæ filia married to Priscus Vol. 2  
 p. 159.
- Domnicus recalled to CP. A. D. 539 p. 772.
- Domninus Gr. № 324.
- Domnus I Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. A. D. 270  
 p. 303.
- Domnus II Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 552. See  
 A. D. 449 p. 638.
- Domnus III Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 556.
- Donatus Carthag. episc. eccl. № 113.
- Donatus Cas. Nigr. episc. eccl. № 113.

- Aelius* Donatus *Lat.* A. D. 354 p. 427.  
*Dorion* Gr. № 52.  
*Dorotheus* governor of Armenia A. D. 532 p. 756.  
*Dorotheus* Arianus eccl. № 191. Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 551.  
*Dorotheus* Ascalonita Gr. № 44.  
*Dorotheus* taught *Eusebius* A. D. 280 p. 321.  
*Dositheus* a heretic mentioned by Hegesippus apud *Eusebium* H. E. IV. 22.<sup>1</sup>  
*Dositheus* magister Gr. № 174.  
*Dracontius* eccl. № 240.  
*Drusus* senior died in his consulship B. C. 9 F. H. III p. 250: A. D. 58 p. 40.  
*Drusus Germanici* filius slain A. D. 33 p. 18.  
*Drusus Tiberii* filius in Pannonia A. D. 15 p. 2. cos. A. D. 15 p. 2 A. D. 21 p. 6. in Germany A. D. 19 p. 4. in Illyricum A. D. 20 p. 6. poisoned by *Sejanus* A. D. 23 p. 8.  
 Earthquake in Asia A. D. 17 p. 4. in Cyprus 77 p. 64. at Antioch 115 p. 100. at Smyrna 178 p. 176.  
 Earthquakes in 341 p. 404. in Pontus in 344 p. 408. in Greece and Italy 345 p. 408. at Nicomedia 358 p. 440. inundation and earthquake in 365 p. 464. at Nicæa 368 p. 470. earthquake and pestilence 447 p. 634. earthquake at CP. 480 p. 692. 487 p. 700. in Syria 494 p. 710. at Anazarbus 525 p. 742. at Antioch. Ibid. 526 p. 744. 528 p. 748. at CP. and elsewhere 547 p. 786. at CP. and in other cities 554 p. 802. at CP. 557 p. 808. at Antioch 458 p. 658 Vol. 2 p. 213. 214. p. 552. 43.  
 Easter controversy concerning A. D. 197 p. 200. 201. See Vol. 2 p. 532.  
*Ebion* eccl. № 5.  
 Ecclesia the meaning of this term Vol. 2 p. 523 &c.  
*Ecdicius* rhetor Gr. № 356.  
*Ecdicius* (*Hecdicius* Sidonio *Decius Jornandi*) withdraws from Gaul and joins *Nepos* A. D. 474 p. 680.  
*Eckhel* quoted A. D. 154 p. 142. Vol. 2 p. 29 A. D. 211 p. 218 A. D. 214 p. 224 A. D. 231 p. 244. 260 p. 284. on the Parthian coins Vol. 2 p. 251. 253. examined Vol. 2 p. 68 p. 244 e p. 252 x.  
 Eclipse A. D. 59 p. 40 A. D. 346 p. 408. A. D. 418 p. 594. A. D. 447 p. 634. A. D. 592 Vol. 2 p. 153.  
 Ecthesis of Heraclius in A. D. 638 Vol. 2 p. 175.  
*Edeco Scytha* envoy from *Attila* A. D. 448 p. 636.  
*Egicanes* Gothorum rex A. D. 687 Vol. 2 p. 489.  
*Elagabalus* imp. Vol. 2 p. 32. 40. proclaimed A. D. 218 p. 228. at Nicomedia in 219: A. D. 218 p. 230. at Rome A. D. 219 p. 230. slain A. D. 222 p. 234. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 40. a law A. D. 218 p. 230.
- Eleutherus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.  
*Elias* Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 557.  
*Ellebichus* employed at Antioch in the sedition A. D. 387 p. 514. 515.  
*Elpidius* medicus A. D. 525 p. 742.  
*Empedocles* Vol. 2 p. 287 i p. 357. 358. 359. de anima p. 364 z. 366. 367. quoted p. 373. 375. 386. 390.  
*Encolpius* *Lat.* a historian<sup>m</sup>.  
*Ennodius* eccl. № 277.  
*Epagathus* procured the death of *Ulpian* A. D. 228 p. 242.  
*Epagathus* Gr. № 262.  
*Ephorus* historicus Gr. № 237.  
*Ephraimius Amidenus* præfect of Antioch A. D. 520 p. 738.  
*Ephraimius* Antioch. episc. A. D. 527 p. 747.  
*Ephrem* Syrus eccl. № 156.  
*Epictetus* Gr. № 53.  
*Epigonus* Gr. № 291.  
*Epiphanes Carpocratis* filius eccl. № 19.  
*Epiphania Heraclii* filia Vol. 2 p. 178. born A. D. 611 Vol. 2 p. 161. crowned A. D. 612 p. 162.  
*Epiphanius CP.* episc. A. D. 520 p. 739 A. D. 535. 536 p. 765. 767 Vol. 2 p. 536.  
*Epiphanius* eccl. № 163.  
*Epiphanius Syrus* Gr. № 264.  
*Epiphanius Ticinensis* episc. envoy to *Euric* A. D. 474 p. 680.  
*Epiphanius Tyri* episc. A. D. 518 p. 735.  
*Equitius* served under *Valentinian* A. D. 364 Vol. 2 p. 111.  
*Era Antiochena* commencing Nov. 1 B. C. 49 Vol. 2 p. 210.  
 Christiana commenced Jan. 1 in Ol. 194. 4 anno Eusebiano 2016. Vol. 2 p. 217.  
*Diocletiana*—Sept. 17 A. D. 284 Vol. 2 p. 210.  
*Hispanica*—Jan. 1 B. C. 38 Introd. p. ix.  
*Philippica*—Nov. 12 B. C. 324 Introd. p. viii.  
 Eras of Tyre and other cities A. D. 278 p. 317.  
*Eraricus* Gothorum rex A. D. 541 p. 774. slain Ibid.  
 Erasmus, his interpretation of St. Paul quoted Vol. 2 p. 5291.  
*Ereliève* Theoderici mater Vol. 2 p. 143 a a.  
*Eros* Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 548.  
*Erotianus* Gr. № 13.  
*Ermericus Suevorum* rex A. D. 409 p. 576. reigns in Galicia Ibid.  
*Ernesti* quoted Vol. 2 p. 247 y.  
*Ervigius* Gothorum rex A. D. 680 Vol. 2 p. 489.  
*Herennia* Etruscilla Decii A. D. 251 p. 269.  
*Evagrius* Antiochenus eccl. № 174.  
*Evagrius CP.* episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 559.

<sup>1</sup> And by Origen περὶ ἀρχῶν IV § 17 p. 358 οὐλοι δὲ, ὅν—*ἐστι Δοσίθεος ὁ Σαμαρεὺς*. Comm. in Joann. tom. XIII. 27 Vol. 2 p. 49 ἀπὸ Σαμαρέων Δοσίθεος τις ἀναστάς— Conf. in Celsum VI. 11 tom. 19 p. 320 Comm. XXVIII in Matt. tom. 4 p. 250 Hom. XXV in Lucam tom. 5 p. 181.

<sup>m</sup> Lamprid. Alex. c. 48 de *Alexandro Severo*: *Scio vulgum*

*hanc rem quam contextui Trajani putare, sed neque in vita ejus id Marius Maximus ita exposuit, neque Fabius Marcellinus, neque Aurelius Verus, neque Statius Valens, qui omnem ejus vitam in literas miserunt. Contra autem et Septimius et Acholius et Encolpius vita scriptores ceterique de hoc talia prædicaverunt.*

576

## I N D E X.

- Evagrius diaconus eccl. № 217.  
 Evagrius monachus eccl. № 183.  
 Evagrius scholasticus eccl. № 317. accompanied  
*Gregorius* to CP. in 588: A. D. 570 p. 828.  
 Euanthius grammat. *Lat.* obiit A. D. 359 p. 441.  
 Euarestus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.  
 Eubulus Gr. № 401.  
 Eubulus Alexandrinus scepticus Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.  
 Eubulus Platonicus Gr. № 206.  
 Eucherius eccl. № 237.  
 Eucherius Stilichonis filius Vol. 2 p. 125 f.  
 Eucherius Theodosii avunculus Vol. 2 p. 124 b.  
 Euclides Platonicus Gr. № 202.  
 Eudemus peripateticus Gr. № 142.  
 Eudemus Rhodius the companion of *Aristotle* Vol. 2  
 p. 373 t.  
 Eudocia Heraclii Vol. 2 p. 178. her death A. D. 612  
 Vol. 2 p. 162.  
 Eudorus peripateticus Gr. № 1.  
**Ælia** Eudoxia vel Eudocia Arcadii A. D. 395 p. 534  
 Vol. 2 p. 125 g. procures the exile of *Chrysostom*  
 A. D. 403 p. 554. her death A. D. 404 p. 558  
 Vol. 2 p. 125 g.  
**Ælia** Eudoxia vel Eudocia Theodosii II. or *Athenais*,  
 married to *Theodosius* A. D. 421 p. 598. Augusta  
 A. D. 423 p. 602. retires to Jerusalem A. D. 444  
 p. 630. her life and works Vol. 2 p. 135 o.  
**Licinia** Eudoxia Theodosii II filia Vol. 2 p. 126 k.  
 born A. D. 422 p. 600 married to *Valentinian III*  
 A. D. 437 p. 622. then to *Maximus* A. D. 455 p.  
 650. calls in *Genseric* Ibid. is carried to Carthage  
 A. D. 455 p. 652. restored A. D. 462 p. 662.  
 Eudoxia vel Eudocia Valentiniani III filia A. D. 437  
 p. 622. carried to Carthage A. D. 455 p. 652.  
 married to *Huneric* Vol. 2 p. 127 l. A. D. 462  
 p. 662.  
 Eudoxius Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 550. then  
 CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 559.  
 Eugenius revolts A. D. 303 p. 346.  
 Eugenius dux A. D. 497 p. 714.  
 Eugenius imp. A. D. 392 p. 524. defeated and slain  
 A. D. 394 p. 530. See Vol. 2 p. 123.  
 Eugenius eccl. № 271.  
 Eugenius eccl. № 304.  
 Eugenius I Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 543.  
 Eugenius Toletanus episc. Vol. 2 p. 488 k.  
 Eugenius II Toletanus episc. described in Vol. 2 p.  
 472 s 488 k. and again in p. 489 m, where his  
 time is more fully given.  
 Eulalius Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 549.  
 Eulamius Gr. № 374.  
 Eulogius Alex. episc. eccl. № 310 Vol. 2 p. 537.  
 Eumenes Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 544.  
 Eumenius *Lat.* *Panegyricus Constantio Cæsari* A. D.  
 297 p. 339. *Pro instaurandis scholis* A. D. 299  
 p. 341.  
 Eunapius Gr. № 304.  
 Eunomius Cyzicenus eccl. № 166.  
 Euodianus Smyrnæus Gr. № 151.  
 Euodius Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 548.  
 Euoptius Synesii frater Vol. 2 p. 471 m p. 524 w.  
 Euphemia Justini I A. D. 518 p. 735 Vol. 2 p. 141.  
 Euphemius CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 559 A. D. 496  
 p. 713.  
 Euphranor scepticus Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.  
 Euphrasius Gr. № 259.  
 Euphrasius Antioch. episc. A. D. 521 p. 741 A. D.  
 527 p. 747.  
 Euphrates Gr. № 25.  
 Euphronius Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 549. 550.  
 Euphronius Turonorum episc. XVIII (A. D. 557—  
 573) A. D. 574 p. 833. 835.  
 Euplitius envoy to *Wallia* in A. D. 416 p. 590.  
 Eurius Visigothorum rex A. D. 466 p. 666. acquires  
 Arelate and Massilia A. D. 470 p. 672. Arverna  
 A. D. 474 p. 680. his death A. D. 485 p. 700.  
 Eusebia Constantii II marries *Constantius* A. D. 353  
 p. 424. 426. Vol. 2 p. 97. favours *Julian* A. D.  
 355 p. 430 A. D. 357 p. 435. 437. died long be-  
 fore A. D. 361 p. 437.  
 Eusebius Alexand. Gr. № 269.  
 Eusebius Cæsareæ eccl. № 117.  
 Eusebius Car Gr. № 275.  
 Eusebius CP. episc. see *Eusebius Nicomed.*  
 Eusebius Dorylitanus episcopus Vol. 2 p. 554.  
 Eusebius Emesenus eccl. № 128.  
 Eusebius Laodicenus eccl. № 94.  
 Eusebius Nicomed. eccl. № 116. afterwards bishop  
 of CP. Vol. 2 p. 536. 559.  
 Eusebius Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 539.  
 Eusebius scholasticus Gr. № 312.  
 Eusebius Vercellensis eccl. № 138.  
 Eustathius Antioch. episc. eccl. № 120 Vol. 2 p.  
 549. 559. 7.  
 Eustathius Arianus eccl. № 114 p. 435 q № 136 p.  
 438 b.  
 Eustathius Cappadox Gr. № 286.  
 Eustathius presbyter CP. eccl. № 118.  
 Eustathius Syrus Gr. № 345.  
 Eustephius Gr. № 328.  
**Claudius** Eusthenius *Lat.* A. D. 293 p. 335.  
 Eustochium to whom Hieronymus addresses many  
 works Vol. 2 p. 461 n. 102.  
 Eustochius Cappadox Gr. № 295.  
 Eustochius Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537 (ubi lege  
 “55 Eustochius”) p. 557. 558.  
 Eustochius Plotini Gr. № 224.  
 Eustratius CP. presbyter eccl. № 308.  
 Euthalius eccl. № 267.  
 Eutharicus Ostrogothus marries *Amalasuentha* A. D.  
 515 p. 732. cos. A. D. 519 p. 736. 737. Vol. 2  
 p. 144 g.  
 Eutherius eccl. № 243.  
 Eutherius præpositus cubiculi, a faithful adherent of  
*Julian* A. D. 356 p. 434.  
 Euthydemus rhetor Gr. № 8.  
 Eutropia Chlori filia, the mother of *Nepotianus* Vol.  
 2 p. 86 i.

- Eutropia Maximiani Herculii A. D. 310 p. 358 Vol. 2 p. 84.  
 Eutropius Constantii Chlori pater Vol. 2 p. 84 c.  
 Eutropius, his influence A. D. 396 p. 536. cos. A. D. 399 p. 542. his fall and death p. 542. 544.  
 Eutropius *Lat.* present with *Julian* in Persia: A. D. 363 p. 457. concludes his history at A. D. 364: p. 461. 463.  
 Eutyches eccl. № 247.  
 Eutychianus Rom. episc. A. D. 275 p. 311.  
 Eutychius CP. episc. A. D. 552 p. 798. 563 p. 817. deposed A. D. 565 p. 817. restored A. D. 577 p. 839. his death A. D. 582 p. 841 Vol. 2 p. 150 p. 537.  
 Eutychius Hierosolym. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536 A. D. 348 p. 413.  
 Eutychius Proculus a Latin grammarian, preceptor of *Marcus* A. D. 133 p. 119.  
 Euzoios Arianus eccl. № 191.  
 Euzoios Cæsareæ eccl. № 157.  
 Exuperius *Lat.* rhetor A. D. 335 p. 391.  
 Fabianus Rom. episc. A. D. 236 p. 251 A. D. 250 p. 269. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.  
 Faibius Antioch. episc. A. D. 250 p. 269 A. D. 252 p. 271.  
 Fabricius quoted Vol. 2 p. 294. 304. 310. 316 t. 321 g. de *Philopono* p. 328 t. de *Georgio Pisida* p. 335 f. de *Sopatro* p. 337. de *Bardesane* p. 411 i. quoted p. 469 h. 477 h. 478 i. 491. Vol. 2 p. 283 x. 288 k. examined p. 314 m.  
 Facundus eccl. № 295.  
*Arria* Fadilla Vol. 2 p. 21.  
*Julia* Fadilla Vol. 2 p. 21.  
*Fl. Maxima* Fausta Constantini, the daughter of *Maximian* A. D. 310 p. 356. slain by *Constantine* A. D. 326 p. 380. 382. A. D. 327 p. 382 Vol. 2 p. 86 l.  
 Faustina Antonini Vol. 2 p. 21. obiit A. D. 141 p. 130.  
 Faustina M. Aurelii Vol. 2 p. 21 A. D. 174 p. 170. her death A. D. 175 p. 170. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 29.  
 Faustina Constantii II Vol. 2 p. 97.  
*Annia* Faustina Elagabali A. D. 221 p. 233.  
*Rupilia* Faustina Vol. 2 p. 21.  
 Faustinus eccl. № 186.  
 Faustus eccl. № 264.  
 Favorinus Gr. № 61.  
 Febanus Rugorum rex defeated and slain by *Odoacer* A. D. 487 p. 700.  
 Felicissimus author of the revolt of the *monetarii* in the reign of *Aurelian* Vol. 2 p. 68.  
 Felix comes sac. larg. Vol. 2 p. 104.

<sup>n</sup> Zosimus I. 71 and Eumenius panegyr. Constantio c. 18 p. 288 describe the *Franci* in the reign of *Probus*. They were repulsed by *Carausius* A. D. 287 p. 330. defeated in Britain by *Constantius* A. D. 296: see 297. 3 p. 339. Conf. Eumenius c. 17 p. 286. They were overthrown by *Constantine* in 306 after his father's death: Eutrop. X. 3 Nazarius Constantino c. 16. 17 p. 580—584. and by *Crispus* in 321. 322. See

- Felix libertus A. D. 48 p. 32. procurator Judææ A. D. 52 p. 36.  
 Felix mag. militum A. D. 426 p. 606. patricius A. D. 429 p. 612. slain by *Aetius* A. D. 430 p. 614.  
 Felix Manichæus Vol. 2 p. 424 r.  
 Felix I Rom. episc. A. D. 270 p. 303. Vol. 2 p. 535.  
 Felix II Rom. episc. A. D. 355 p. 431 A. D. 357 p. 435.  
 Felix III Rom. episc. A. D. 483 p. 697. epistolæ A. D. 484 p. 700. 488 p. 703. 490 p. 705. his death A. D. 492 p. 709.  
 Felix IV Rom. episc. A. D. 526 p. 745. his death A. D. 530 p. 753.  
 Felix Toletanus episc. quoted Vol. 2 p. 489.  
 Fidenæ, the amphitheatre fell A. D. 27 p. 10.  
 Fires at Rome A. D. 64 p. 46 A. D. 80 p. 66 A. D. 191 p. 188.  
 Firmicus Maternus eccl. № 124.  
 Firmilianus eccl. № 88.  
 Firmus tyrannus revolts in Egypt A. D. 273 p. 308. slain by *Aurelian*: Vopisc. Firmo c. 5.  
 Firmus revolts A. D. 372 p. 478 A. D. 373 p. 480.  
 Firoze Persarum rex A. D. 458 p. 660 A. D. 482 p. 694. 696 Vol. 2 p. 261.  
 Firoze Cabadis filius A. D. 528 p. 748.  
 Fiske Mr. quoted Vol. 2 p. 221.  
 Flaccilla Arcadii filia Vol. 2 p. 125 g. born A. D. 397 p. 538.  
*Ælia* Flaccilla Theodosii magni Vol. 2 p. 124 c.  
 Flaccilla Theodosii II filia Vol. 2 p. 126 k.  
 Flavianus slain by *Ulpian* A. D. 228 p. 242.  
 Flavianus Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 551.  
 Flavianus II Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 555.  
 Flavianus CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 554. 559. A. D. 447 p. 635 A. D. 449 p. 637.  
 Florentinus a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237.  
 Florentius præf. præt. in Gaul in Julian's second campaign: Ammian. 16. 12. 14. hostile to *Julian* A. D. 357 p. 437. fled to *Constantius* when *Julian* became Augustus: Ammian. 20. 8, 20 *Florentii fuga præfeti*.  
 Florianus Taciti imp. frater A. D. 276 p. 314. his death Ibid.  
 Florinus eccl. № 49.  
 Florus præfectus Alexandriæ A. D. 452 p. 645.  
 Fortunatianus eccl. № 140.  
 Franci first appear in Gaul in the reign of *Gallienus* A. D. 256 p. 278. see 263 p. 290. They are led in triumph by *Aurelian* A. D. 274 p. 310. repulsed by *Probus* before 276 p. 314. who engaged them again in 277 p. 316.<sup>n</sup>

*Crispus*. Libanius βασιλικῷ tom. 3 p. 317. 4 describes the *Franci* in the reign of *Constantius II* cir. A. D. 340—348: ἐστι γένος Κελτικὸν ὑπὲρ Ρήνον ποταμὸν—οὗτως εὖ πεφραγμένον τρὸς τὰ τῶν πολέμων ἔργα ὥστε τὴν προσηγορίαν ἀπ' αὐτῶν εὑρόμενοι τῶν πράξεων ὄνομά συνται φρακτοί· οἱ δὲ ὑπὸ τῶν πολλῶν κέκληνται φραγκοί. κ. τ. λ. He still adopts this fanciful etymology Epitaph. Juliano tom. 1 p. 545. 15. Φρακτούς χιλίους

- Frantanes Suevus competitor of *Maldra* A. D. 457 p. 656. his death 458 p. 658.
- Fravitta CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 559.
- Fravitta defeats *Gainas* A. D. 400 p. 548. cos. A. D. 401 Ibid.
- Du Fresnoy* quoted A. D. 29 p. 14.
- Fridericus Visigothus kills his brother *Torismond* A. D. 452 p. 644. slain A. D. 463 p. 664.
- Frigeridus sent by *Gratian* to the aid of *Valens* A. D. 377 p. 488.
- Frisii A. D. 28 p. 10.
- Julius* Frontinus was succeeded in A. D. 78 by *Agricola* in Britain 78 p. 64.
- Julius* Frontinus rhetor *Lat.* A. D. 220 p. 233. a preceptor of *Alexander Severus*.
- Sextus Julius* Frontinus *Lat.* curator aquarum A. D. 97 p. 83.
- Fronto comes envoy to the *Suevi* A. D. 456 p. 652.
- M. Fronto* orator *Lat.* A. D. 143 p. 131. 133.
- Fulgentius Ferrandus eccl. № 281.
- Fulgentius Ruspensis eccl. № 279.
- Fulvia Pia Severi imp. mater Vol. 2 p. 32.
- Fulvius cos. A. D. 85. 89 p. 72. Vol. 2 p. 21.
- Fulvius Antonini pater Vol. 2 p. 21.
- Fulvius Pius Severi imp. avus Vol. 2 p. 32.
- Minucius* Fundanus proconsul Asiae A. D. 125 p. 110.
- Fuscus slain A. D. 136 p. 124.
- A. Gabinius in Syria assists *Mithridates III* Vol. 2 p. 245.
- T. Gabinius Secundus in Germany A. D. 41 p. 26.
- Gabinius Quadorum rex A. D. 374 p. 482.
- Gaijanus Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. his episcopate in A. D. 537: Tables A. D. 567 p. 823.
- Gainas* A. D. 399 p. 542. his revolt A. D. 400 p. 546. his defeat and death A. D. 400. 401 p. 548.
- Dr. Gaisford* quoted Vol. 2 p. 300. 308. 328.
- Galba imp. in Germany A. D. 41 p. 26. in Spain A. D. 61 p. 42. proclaimed A. D. 68 p. 50. adopts *Piso* A. D. 69 p. 52. is slain Ibid. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 10.
- Galbio dux slain by *Bonifacius* A. D. 427 p. 608.
- Galenus Gr. № 146. Works Vol. 2 p. 289. 290.
- Galerius Antoninus Antonini imp. filius. The sons of *T. Antoninus* are without a name in the authorities quoted at Vol. 2 p. 21. But one is named in a coin apud Eckhel. tom. 7 p. 42 M. Γαλέριος Ἀντω-
- νίος αὐτοκράτορος Ἀντωνίουν νιός + Θέα Φαυστείνα.
- Galerius Maximianus imp. Cæsar A. D. 292 p. 334. his Persian war A. D. 297 p. 338. *Narses* defeated A. D. 298 p. 340. Augustus A. D. 305 p. 348. repulsed from Rome 307 p. 352. created *filios Augustorum* Ibid. p. 354. his sickness A. D. 310 p. 358. edict to stay the persecution 311 p. 358 Vol. 2 p. 82. his death A. D. 311 p. 358. coins and inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 82.
- Galgacus A. D. 84 p. 70.
- Galla Constantii the mother of *Gallus Cæsar* Vol. 2 p. 84. 85.
- Galla Placidia Theodosii filia. see *Placidia*.
- Galla Theodosii Vol. 2 p. 124 A. D. 386 p. 512. 387 p. 514. 390 p. 522. her death 394 p. 530. see Vol. 2 p. 126 h.
- Gallia contained under the Romans about 234,455 square English miles<sup>o</sup>.
- Galliena consobrina Gallieni imp. Vol. 2 p. 63.
- Gallienus imp. associated in the empire in A. D. 253: Tables A. D. 254 p. 276. in Gaul A. D. 255 p. 276. events of his reign Ibid. his Alexandrian coins A. D. 266 p. 294. slain A. D. 268 p. 298. events of his reign from various authors Vol. 2 p. 56—58. Coins Vol. 2 p. 63—65. Inscriptions p. 65. Laws: Tables p. 292—297.
- L. Junius Gallio *Lat.* A. D. 32 p. 17.
- Gallio filius *Lat.* *Novatus*, the adopted son of L. Junius Gallio A. D. 41 p. 25. on his death see A. D. 65 p. 47.
- Gallus imp. succeeds *Decius* A. D. 251 p. 270. returns to Rome A. D. 252 p. 270. his 4th tribunician year A. D. 254 p. 274. slain with his son A. D. 254 p. 274. 276.
- Asinius Gallus* *Lat.* orator A. D. 30 p. 15.
- Constantius* Gallus Cæsar A. D. 351 p. 420. his cruelties at Antioch A. D. 353 p. 426. his death 354 p. 426 Vol. 2 p. 101.
- Didius Gallus* succeeded *Ostorius* in Britain: A. D. 78 p. 64.
- Gargilius Martialis *Lat.* a historian: Lamprid. Alex. c. 37 *Longum omnia inserere quæ Gargilius Martialis ejus temporis scriptor singulatim persequutus est*. See *Capitolinus*.
- Gaudentius Aetii pater A. D. 439 p. 624 A. D. 454 p. 648.
- between the northern frontier of France and the Rhine. These provinces contain 23,651 square English miles. To these is to be added Savoy, which contains 4434 square English miles, and which under the Romans was also included in Gaul. Gaul Spain and Italy therefore under the Roman empire may be computed thus:
- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | Sq. E. m.   |
| Gaul . . .         | $\left\{ \begin{array}{r} 206,350 \\ 23,651 \\ 4,454 \\ \hline 234,455 \end{array} \right.$ |
| Italy . . . . .    | 88,493  |
| Spain and Portugal | 216,721   |
|                    | 539,669   |
- See *Hispania, Italia*.

## I N D E X.

579

- Gaudentius eccl. № 179.  
 Gaza its two eras A. D. 130 p. 116.  
 Gedrosia its position and eastern boundary Vol. 2 p. 258. 259.  
 Geiseler, *text book of Ecclesiastical history* 3 Vols. 8vo Philadelphia 1836. quoted Vol. 2 p. 238. 241 r. 333 n. 26. on the bishops of Rome p. 543.  
 Gelaris Gelimeris pater A. D. 531 p. 754.  
 Gelasius Cæsareæ eccl. № 193.  
 Gelasius Cyzicenus eccl. № 265.  
 Gelasius Rom. episc. eccl. № 272 Vol. 2 p. 415 y p. 536.  
 Gelimer Vandalorum rex A. D. 484 p. 698. his accession A. D. 531 p. 754. surrenders to *Belisarius* A. D. 534 p. 758. brought to CP. 534 p. 760.  
 A. Gellius *Lat.* contemporary with *Taurus Berytius* (A. D. 146 p. 135) : Vol. 2 p. 276.  
 Gemina Gr. № 225.  
 Geminus Antiochenus eccl. № 82.  
 Genethlius sophista Gr. № 243.  
 Gennadius eccl. № 274.  
 Gennadius CP. episc. eccl. № 258 Vol. 2 p. 476. where for *Flavianus* read *Anatolius*. *Gennadius* succeeded *Anatolius* A. D. 458, and was succeeded by *Acacius* in 471: A. D. 471 p. 675. See Vol. 2 p. 536. 553.  
 Gennadius *Lat.* orator A. D. 353 p. 425.  
 Gensericus Vandalorum rex succeeds his brother A. D. 428 p. 610. enters Africa A. D. 429 p. 612. makes peace with *Valentinian III* 435 p. 620. persecutes the catholics 437 p. 620. takes Carthage 439 p. 624. invades Sicily 440 p. 626. peace with the empire 442 p. 628. he plunders Rome 455 p. 650. ravages Italy 462. 463. 464 p. 662. his war with *Leo* A. D. 468 p. 668. 670. his confederacy with *Euric* 470 p. 674. treats with *Zeno* 475 p. 682. his death 477 p. 688.  
 Genzon Genserici filius A. D. 531 p. 754.  
 Georgius Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536 A. D. 356 p. 433. slain A. D. 362 p. 449.  
 Georgius II Alex. episc. Vol. 2 A. D. 630 p. 171 p. 537 p. 547.  
 Georgius CP. episc. A. D. 678 Vol. 2 p. 560.  
 Georgius Laodicenus an Arian described Vol. 2 p. 395 a.  
 Georgius patricius defends CP. A. D. 626 Vol. 2 p. 168.  
 Georgius Pisida Gr. № 393.  
 Gepidæ among the forces of *Attila* A. D. 447 p. 634. expel the *Getæ* A. D. 505 p. 722. their great war with the Lombards before 551 p. 796. are defeated by the Lombards in 550. 551 p. 793. finally destroyed by the Lombards in 567: p. 795 A. D. 566 p. 820.  
 Germanianus served under *Valentinian* in 364 Vol. 2 p. 112.  
 Germanicus Cæsar A. D. 15 p. 2. A. D. 16. 17 p. 2. in Greece A. D. 18 p. 4. in Egypt A. D. 19 p. 4. his death Ibid.  
 Germanio Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 556.  
 Germanus Autisiodorensis episc. Vol. 2 p. 466 a.  
 Germanus Dorothei filius in his early youth (Agath. V. 21 p. 166 C) encounters the Huns A. D. 559 p. 810.  
 Germanus dux A. D. 441 p. 626.  
 Germanus patricius recalled to CP. A. D. 539 p. 772. opposes *Chosroes* in Syria A. D. 540 p. 774. sent to command in Italy A. D. 550 p. 790. his death and character Ibid.  
 Gerontius præf. urbis CP. A. D. 562 p. 814.  
 Gerontius tyrannus revolts in Spain A. D. 409 p. 574. slain A. D. 411 p. 580. See Vol. 2 p. 134. 135.  
 Cn. Hosidius Geta conquers the Moors A. D. 42 p. 26.  
 Geta imp. Cæsar A. D. 198 p. 202. slain A. D. 212 p. 220. See Vol. 2 p. 35.  
 P. Septimius Geta Severi frater cos. A. D. 203 p. 208. 210 Vol. 2 p. 32.  
 Geta Severi imp. pater Vol. 2 p. 32.  
 Getæ their ravages A. D. 517 p. 732.  
 Gibbon quoted A. D. 285 p. 328 A. D. 359 p. 442. Vol. 2 A. D. 638 p. 176. examined A. D. 567 p. 822 Vol. 2 A. D. 640 p. 177.  
 Gildo Firmi frater revolts A. D. 397 p. 538. defeated and slain A. D. 398 p. 540.  
 Givelicus Alarici II filius ex concubina A. D. 508 p. 724. 511 p. 728. reigned 4 years: Isidor. p. 720.  
 Glycerius, his elevation A. D. 473 p. 676. 678. deposed 474 p. 680. made bishop of Salona Ibid. A. D. 475 p. 682.  
 Gnostics described Vol. 2 p. 396.  
 Gobazes at CP. A. D. 466 p. 668.  
 Godegeselus Burgundio A. D. 500 p. 716.  
 Godemarus Burgundionum rex succeeds his brother *Sigismund* A. D. 524 p. 742.  
 Godisclus Gothus serves in the Persian war A. D. 503 p. 720.  
 Godigisclus Vandalorum rex A. D. 406 p. 564 A. D. 429 p. 612.  
 Gontharis revolts in Africa and is slain A. D. 545 p. 782.  
 Gordia Mauricii soror married to *Philippicus* Vol. 2 p. 150.  
 Ælius Gordianus a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237.  
 Gordianus Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 556.  
 Gordianus I imp. A. D. 238 p. 252.  
 Gordianus II imp. A. D. 238 p. 252.  
 Gordianus III imp. proclaimed A. D. 238 p. 252. marries *Tranquillina* A. D. 241 p. 258. his Persian war A. D. 242 p. 258. slain A. D. 244 p. 260. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 47. 48. Laws: Tables p. 253—262 Vol. 2 p. 48—51.  
 Gospel chronology. three periods Vol. 2 p. 227. the space from the baptism to the crucifixion p. 228. opinions of the fathers p. 228. 229. of modern interpreters p. 229. period from the baptism to the miracle of feeding the 5000 p. 230. 231. from that miracle to the last passover p. 231—233.

- date of *Pilate's* government p. 235. year of the nativity examined p. 236. no day set apart for its commemoration for 300 years after the Ascension p. 238. not till the time of *Julius* at Rome Ibid. at Antioch in 378: p. 238. 239. at Alexandria between 420 and 431: p. 240. Paschal supper anticipated p. 240. Paschal full moon p. 240. the crucifixion in March or April A. D. 29 p. 241. 242. probably in April p. 243.
- Gotarzes Arsaces XVIII* Vol. 2 p. 247. 248. Coins p. 252. 253.
- Gothi ravage Thrace A. D. 250 p. 268. in Illyricum A. D. 255. 256 p. 278. in Bithynia A. D. 259 p. 282. Their inroads in 262 p. 288. ravage Asia in 267 p. 294. are defeated in Thrace by *Claudius* A. D. 270 p. 302. Gothic war: see *Valens imp.* after his death they attack CP. and are repulsed A. D. 378 p. 492. their ravages A. D. 395 p. 534. receive Aquitania from the Romans A. D. 418 p. 594. see *Theodosius, Justinianus, Belisarius, Narses. Ostrogothi* (*Ostrogothæ Jornandi*) assault the Eastern empire A. D. 470 p. 672. their movements in 473 p. 678.
- Visigothi* (*Vesegothæ Jornandi*) ravage the Western empire A. D. 470 p. 672. assist *Theoderic* A. D. 490 p. 704 p.
- Gothic war in Italy. The first year ended March A. D. 536 p. 764. the 18th ended in March 553 p. 798. 801. the last campaign terminated at the close of A. D. 553 p. 801.
- Gothofredus* quoted Vol. 2 p. 115 v p. 117 g. examined Vol. 2 p. 120 p. 212. 213.
- Julius* Graniatus *Lat. orator* A. D. 220 p. 233.
- Grata Valentiniani filia* Vol. 2 p. 126 h.
- Gratianus* revolts A. D. 407 p. 568. slain in 4 months Ibid.
- Gratianus* imp. born A. D. 359 p. 442. Augustus A. D. 367 p. 468. his victory at Argentaria A. D. 378 p. 490. in Moesia at the death of *Valens* A. D. 378 p. 492. slain A. D. 383 p. 504. his character Vol. 2 p. 122. Inscriptions Ibid.
- Gratianus Theodosii filius* Vol. 2 p. 125 e.
- Gratianus Valentiniani* pater Vol. 2 p. 111.
- Gratus Judæae* procurator Vol. 2 p. 235.
- Gregorius Antioch.* episc. A. D. 570. 571 p. 828. his death A. D. 593 Vol. 2 p. 154. 537. 556.
- Gregorius Bæticus* eccl. № 145.
- Gregorius Nazianzenus* eccl. № 159. CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Gregorius Neocæsar.* eccl. № 84.
- Gregorius Nyssenus* eccl. № 176.
- Gregorius Rom.* episc. eccl. № 316 Vol. 2 p. 537. his account of the first five councils Vol. 2 p. 486 a.
- The letter in which he basely flatters *Phocas* is quoted Vol. 2 A. D. 603 p. 158.
- Gregorius Turon.* eccl. № 307.
- Greswell* Mr. quoted Vol. 2 p. 235 e p. 237 l p. 240. 242.
- Greothungi* encountered A. D. 369 p. 470. conquered A. D. 386 p. 510.
- Gubazes Lazorum rex* A. D. 551 p. 792. assassinated A. D. 554 p. 804.
- Gundamundus Vandalorum rex* A. D. 484 p. 698.
- Gundebaldus Ricimeri nepos, patricius* A. D. 472 p. 676 A. D. 473 p. 678.
- Gundemarus Gothorum rex* Vol. 2 p. 489 A. D. 610 p. 161 A. D. 612 p. 162.
- Gundericus Vandalorum rex* A. D. 419 p. 596. his death A. D. 428 p. 610. see 429 p. 612.
- Gundicarius Burgundionum rex* A. D. 435 p. 620.
- Gundobagaudus Burgundionum rex* A. D. 500 p. 716. his death A. D. 516 p. 732. duration of his reign A. D. 523 p. 740.
- Gundomadus Alamannorum rex* A. D. 354 p. 426.
- Guntramnus Francorum rex* A. D. 574 p. 835 Vol. 2 p. 150. his army defeated near Carcassone by the Goths A. D. 588 Vol. 2 p. 152.
- Gymnasius Sidonius Gr.* № 248.
- Hadrianus Afer Hadriani imp. pater* Vol. 2 p. 18.
- Hadrianus* imp. born A. D. 76 p. 62. archon at Athens A. D. 112 p. 96. succeeds *Trajan* A. D. 117 p. 102. his first measures p. 104. *Hadrian* at Rome A. D. 118 p. 104. 106. cos. III A. D. 119 p. 106. his progress through the provinces A. D. 120 p. 106. 108. at Athens A. D. 122 p. 108. A. D. 125 p. 110. A. D. 129 p. 114. pater patriæ A. D. 128 p. 114. visits Egypt A. D. 130 p. 116. in Syria in 131 p. 118. Coins marking his journeys A. D. 133 p. 118. 120. at Athens in A. D. 135 p. 124. his death A. D. 138 p. 126. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 18. 19. a law in Cod. Just. Introd. p. xiii. his rescript in favour of the Christians Vol. 2 p. 20.
- Dr. Hales* quoted A. D. 29 p. 14 Vol. 2 p. 216. 221. 223. 225. 229 p. 529 l. examined Vol. 2 p. 227 e.
- Mr. Hallam Constitutional History of England* 4th ed. 1846. 2 Vols. 8vo. quoted Vol. 2 p. 525 c p. 526 f p. 530.
- Mr. Hamilton* quoted Vol. 2 p. 27 r p. 254 c p. 444 q.
- Hannibalianus rex appointed A. D. 335 p. 390. slain A. D. 338 p. 398.
- Q. Haterius Lat. orator* A. D. 26 p. 10. 11.
- Hecebolius Gr.* № 282.
- Heeren* quoted Vol. 2 p. 268 r. examined de *Bardesane* p. 411 i.

<sup>p</sup> The Ostrogoths reigned in Italy under *Theoderic* and his successors till they were expelled by *Narses* A. D. 493—554. The Visigoths reigned in Southern Gaul from A. D. 418 to the expulsion or death of *Gizelius* in A. D. 511. They reigned in Spain under *Analaric* and his successors from A. D. 526 till the coming of the Arabians, who entered Spain July A. D. 710

*anno Hejiræ* 91<sup>o</sup> and defeated *Roderic* in July A. D. 711 *anno Hejiræ* 92<sup>o</sup>: Pagi tom. 3 p. 172. Isidorus deduces the reign of the Goths from the accession of *Athanaric* A. D. 369: Vol. 2 p. 167. Which gives to their dominion (A. D. 369—710) 341 years.

## INDEX.

581

- Hegesippus eccl. № 31.  
 Hegias Procli Gr. № 349.  
 Hejira A. D. 622 Vol. 2 A. D. 621 p. 165 A. D. 622 p. 166.  
 Helena Constantii Chlori A. D. 326 p. 380. 382 Vol. 2 p. 80. 81.  
 Helena Juliani A. D. 355 p. 430 Vol. 2 p. 84 p. 86 n. at Rome with *Eusebia* A. D. 357 p. 434. her death A. D. 360 p. 444.  
 Helenopolis A. D. 327 p. 382.  
 Heliodorus Æthiopicorum auctor Gr. № 302.  
 Heliodorus Alexandrinus Gr. № 216.  
 Heliodorus philosophus Gr. № 54.  
 Heliodorus sophista Gr. № 179.  
 Helius Neronis libertus A. D. 67 p. 50.  
 Helladius Alexandrinus Gr. № 305.  
 Helladius Besantinus Gr. № 246.  
 Helleospontius Gr. № 289.  
 Helvidius eccl. № 187.  
 Henoticon Zenonis Vol. 2 p. 545. 31 p. 546. 35.  
 Henry, *history of Britain*, quoted on the works of *Bede* Vol. 2 p. 492 w.  
 Hephaestio Alexandrinus gramm. Gr. № 128.  
 Hephaestio sophista Gr. № 263.  
 Heraclas Alexand. episc. eccl. № 75 Vol. 2 p. 535.  
 Heracleon eccl. № 23.  
 Heracleon sophista Gr. № 315.  
 Heracleonas Heracli filius Vol. 2 p. 178 b. 179. his reign and deposition A. D. 641 p. 178.  
 Heracianus medicus Gr. № 145.  
 Heracianus tyrannus A. D. 412 p. 580. his revolt and death A. D. 413 p. 584. 585.  
 Heraclides grammaticus Gr. № 17.  
 Heraclides Lycius Gr. № 168.  
 Heraclides scepticus Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.  
 Herachitus eccl. № 62.  
 Herachitus Ephesius quoted Vol. 2 p. 357. 366. 373. 384. 389.  
 Heraclius dux A. D. 468 p. 670.  
 Heraclius Heraclii pater commands in the Persian war A. D. 586. 587 Vol. 2 p. 151. mentioned at 608 p. 159.  
 Heraclius imp. his elevation A. D. 610 Vol. 2 p. 160. 161. cos. A. D. 611 p. 161. makes a truce with the Avars A. D. 619 p. 165. 620 Ibid. his Persian war A. D. 622 Vol. 2 p. 166. A. D. 623. 624. 625 p. 167. A. D. 626 p. 168. sixth campaign A. D. 627 p. 168. his return in the 7th year A. D. 628 p. 169. at Jerusalem in 629 p. 170. at Hierapolis in 630 p. 171. at Emesa at the first irruption of the Moslems into Syria A. D. 632 p. 172. at Antioch in 633 p. 173. still in Syria in 635 p. 174. his flight from Antioch 638 p. 175. his death 641 p. 177.  
 Heraclius Constantini filius Heracli nepos A. D. 631 Vol. 2 p. 171.  
 Heraiscus Gr. № 353.  
 D' Herbelot quoted Vol. 2 p. 257 q p. 260—263. examined p. 262. 25.  
 Herculanus protector domestic. A. D. 354 p. 426.  
 Herculanus Orestis filius slain with his father A. D. 472 p. 676.  
 Herennianus Palmyrenus son of Odenathus A. D. 267 p. 294 Vol. 2 p. 62.  
 Herennius Plotini Gr. № 198.  
 Hermas eccl. № 29.  
 Hermeas Gr. № 342.  
 Hermeias Phoenix Gr. № 376.  
 Hermenfredus Thoringorum rex married *Amalaberga* Vol. 2 p. 143.  
 Hermericus Suevorum rex A. D. 419 p. 596 A. D. 430 p. 614. 433 p. 618. abdicates A. D. 438 p. 622. his death A. D. 441 p. 628.  
 Hermias eccl. № 328.  
 Hermigarius Suevus slain by *Genseric* A. D. 429 p. 612.  
 Herminus peripateticus Gr. № 57.  
 Herminus stoicus Gr. № 212.  
 Hermippus Berytius Gr. № 65.  
 Hermocrates Gr. № 166.  
 Hermogenes eccl. № 50.  
 Hermogenes historicus Gr. № 45.  
 Hermogenes patricius A. D. 529 p. 750. employed in Persia in 530 p. 752. 531 p. 752. 532 p. 756.  
 Hermogenes slain in a sedition at CP. A. D. 342 p. 404.  
 Hermogenes Tarsensis Gr. № 125.  
 Hermolaus grammaticus Gr. № 379.  
 Hermon Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536 A. D. 300 p. 343.  
 Hermotimus quoted Vol. 2 p. 373.  
 Herodes Antipas banished A. D. 39 p. 22.  
 Herodes Atticus Gr. № 86.  
 Herodes magnus died B. C. 4: A. D. 39 p. 22 A. D. 29 p. 12 Vol. 2 p. 236.  
 Herodes Palmyrenus slain with his father *Odenathus* A. D. 267 p. 294 Vol. 2 p. 61.  
 Herodianus Apollonii Gr. № 121. Works Vol. 2 p. 283—285.  
 Herodianus historicus Gr. № 192.  
 Herodotus medicus Gr. № 27.  
 Herodotus Tarsensis medicus Gr. № 164.  
 Heron mathematicus Gr. № 321.  
 Heron rhetor Gr. № 321 Vol. 2 p. 316 v.  
 Heros Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 548.  
 Heruli appear on the northern coast of Spain A. D. 456 p. 654. among the forces of *Odoacer* A. D. 476 p. 684. 491 p. 706. received by *Anastasius* into the empire A. D. 512 p. 728. conquered by the 7th king of the Lombards A. D. 551 p. 794 in A. D. 512 p. 728. prepare to join *Belisarius* A. D. 545 p. 782. *Heruli* among the forces of the Romans in 555 p. 806.  
 Hesychius Milesius Gr. № 366.  
 Hesychius presbyter eccl. № 222.  
 Hesychius presbyter CP. Vol. 2 p. 469 h.  
 Hesychius tribunus envoy to *Theoderic* A. D. 456 p. 654.

- Hibba comes Ostrogothus defeats the *Franci* A. D. 508 p. 724.  
 Hierocles Gr. № 331.  
 Hieronymus eccl. № 204 Vol. 2 p. 398 at № 204 read "A. D. 363—420." his works p. 457—463. abstracts of his opinions on some subjects Vol. 2 p. 450 i p. 451 k p. 457 v p. 507 p. 515—518. In his *Chronicon* between *Commodus* and *Probus* he corrects Eusebius A. D. 276 p. 313. His notation of the reigns of *Carus* and his sons is given at A. D. 283 p. 325. From *Dioctletian* to *Valens* his series is one year too low: A. D. 346 p. 410. His list of Roman bishops Vol. 2 p. 541.  
 Hierosolyma taken by *Titus* A. D. 70 p. 58. by the Persians A. D. 614 Vol. 2 p. 163. by the Saracens A. D. 637 Vol. 2 p. 175.  
 Hilarion monachus A. D. 357 p. 439.  
 Hilarius Arelatensis eccl. № 241.  
 Hilarius diaconus eccl. № 134.  
 Hilarius Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. A. D. 348 p. 413.  
 Hilarius Pictaviensis eccl. № 142.  
 Hilarus Rom. episc. A. D. 461 p. 663. epistolæ A. D. 462 p. 663. 463. 464 p. 665. 465 p. 667. his death A. D. 468 p. 671.  
 Himerius Gr. № 284.  
 Hippasus quoted Vol. 2 p. 373.  
 Hippo besieged by the Vandals A. D. 431 p. 614.  
 Hippo philosophus Vol. 2 p. 366.  
 Hippobotus Gr. № 402.  
 Hippodromus Gr. № 169.  
 Hippolitus eccl. № 70.  
 Hispalis stormed by the Vandals A. D. 425 p. 606 A. D. 428 p. 610.  
 Hispania<sup>q.</sup>  
*Justa Grata Honoria Valentiniani III soror* Vol. 2 p. 126 i. banished A. D. 434 p. 618. protected by *Attila* A. D. 450 p. 640.  
 Honorius imp. born A. D. 384 p. 506. Augustus A. D. 393 p. 528. joins his father A. D. 394 p. 530. 532. succeeds in the West A. D. 395 p. 532. his death A. D. 423 p. 600. Laws of *Arcadius* and *Honorius*: Tables p. 534—573 Vol. 2 p. 130—133.  
 Honorius I Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 171. 537 p. 543. epistolæ p. 543.  
 Honorius Theodosii frater Vol. 2 p. 125 f.  
 Horapollo Gr. № 403.  
 Hormisdas I Persarum rex succeeds *Sapor* A. D. 272 p. 308 Vol. 2 p. 260.  
 Hormisdas II Pers. rex A. D. 301 p. 344 Vol. 2 p. 260.  
 Hormisdas III Pers. rex (A. D. 579—590) his accession A. D. 578 p. 842 Vol. 2 p. 149. 261. slain A. D. 590 Vol. 2 p. 153.  
 Hormisdas Rom. episc. A. D. 514 p. 731. his letter to *Justin* A. D. 518 p. 736. his epistles Vol. 2 p. 541. 542. his death A. D. 523 p. 741.  
 Hormuz Yazdejerdi II filius Vol. 2 p. 261. 16 p. 263. *Mr. Hartwell* Horne quoted Vol. 2 p. 222.  
 Hortarius Alamannorum rex A. D. 357 p. 436.  
 Hosius Cordubæ episcopus A. D. 357 p. 435.  
 Hostilianus imp. A. D. 251 p. 271 A. D. 252 p. 270 Vol. 2 p. 54. dies at the close of A. D. 252 p. 272.  
 Huldin Hunnorum rex A. D. 405 p. 562.  
 Hunericus Vandalorum rex, his accession A. D. 477 p. 688. his edict A. D. 483 p. 696. 484 p. 698. his death Ibid.  
 Hunni expel the Goths A. D. 376 p. 486. The Huns and *Alani* in 379 p. 492. Huns repulsed 381 p. 500. their ravages in 395 p. 534. ravage Thrace 422 p. 600. in Pannonia 50 years A. D. 427 p. 608. invade *Illyricum* 441 p. 626. see 442 p. 628. see *Attila*. They retreat from Italy A. D. 452 p. 644. their war with Persia 505 p. 720. they invade Asia Minor 515 p. 732. Huns in 551 p. 792: see *Sabiri. Avaræ*. Huns in Thrace A. D. 559 p. 810.  
 Hyginus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.  
 Hymenæus Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535 A. D. 262 p. 289. 291 A. D. 298 p. 341.  
 Hypatia Gr. № 310.  
 Hypatius nephew of *Anastasius* commands in the Persian war A. D. 503 p. 720. restored by *Vitalianus* A. D. 515 p. 730. succeeded in the East by *Belisarius* A. D. 529 p. 750. slain A. D. 532 p. 754.  
 Hyperechius Gr. № 333.  
 Hyrcanus governed Judæa B. C. 136—106 Vol. 2 p. 267 p.  
 Hyrcanus II reigned in Judæa restored by *Pompey* Vol. 2 p. 267 p.  
 Jackson *Chronological Antiquities &c.* quoted Vol. 2 p. 221. his erroneous interpretation of Plato Vol. 2 p. 224.  
 Jacobus medicus Gr. № 337.  
 Jacobus Nisibenus eccl. № 119.  
 Iamblichus Babylonijs Gr. № 111.  
 Iamblichus philosophus Gr. № 252. Works Vol. 2 p. 304—306.  
 Jani templum clausum A. D. 71 p. 58.  
 Januarius Gr. № 371.  
 Jason Gr. № 73.  
 Iboreas Langobardorum dux A. D. 379 p. 494. *Ibor* apud Paulum Diac. Langob. I. 7 Sigebertum Chron. p. 19.  
 Idatius Hispanus eccl. № 170.

<sup>q</sup> The area of Spain and Portugal collectively exceeds the area of France. But France contains more than twice the number of inhabitants. This great disproportion is chiefly to be ascribed to the moral and political disadvantages of Spain and Portugal. In the following table the population is given of Spain exclusive of the islands as it stood in 1833, and of

Portugal as it stood in 1844.

	Inhabitants.	Sq. E. miles.	to each sq. m.
Spain . . . . .	11,959,694	180,293	66 $\frac{1}{3}$
Portugal . . . . .	3,412,041	36,428	93 $\frac{1}{3}$
	15,371,735	216,721	70 $\frac{1}{3}$

## I N D E X.

583

- Idatius Lemicanus eccl. № 263 gives one year too much to *Honorius* A. D. 423 p. 602. See A. D. 425 p. 604. 606 A. D. 451 p. 642.
- Ignatius eccl. № 7.
- Ilauph joins Totilas A. D. 549 p. 788.
- Ildebadus Gothorum rex elected A. D. 540 p. 774. is slain 541 p. 774.
- Ildefonsus Toletanus episc. eccl. № 322. In Vol. 2 p. 399 at № 322 read “A. D. 657—667.” and see *Concilium Toletanum XI*.
- Ildericus Vandalorum rex A. D. 484 p. 698 Vol. 2 p. 127. l. succeeds A. D. 523 p. 740. deposed A. D. 531 p. 754.
- Ildigeris the son-in-law of *Antonina* Procop. Vand. II. 8 p. 254 D. left in command at Carthage A. D. 536 p. 764.
- Illus A. D. 477 p. 686. 688. A. D. 479 p. 692. revolts A. D. 484 p. 696. 485 p. 700. slain 488 p. 702.
- Indictions A. D. 312 p. 364 Vol. 2 p. 210—213.
- Ingenuus tyrannus A. D. 260 p. 286 Vol. 2 p. 60.
- Innocentius comes slain A. D. 499 p. 716.
- Innocentius I Rom. episc. A. D. 402 p. 553 Vol. 2 p. 536. 539. epistolæ p. 540.
- Innocentius III Rom. episc. destroyed the *Albigenses* Vol. 2 p. 531 w.
- Inquisition established in 1233. Vol. 2 p. 531 w.
- Joannes I Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 545.
- Joannes II Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 546.
- Joannes III Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 546.
- Joannes IV Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 547. In Vol. 2 p. 537 read “43 Joannes IV 569.”
- Joannes V Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 547. In Vol. 2 p. 537 read “46 Joannes V 609.”
- Joannes I Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 552.
- Joannes II Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 553.
- Joannes Antiochenus presbyter eccl. № 270.
- D. Joannes Baptista, when the celebration of his birthday began: Vol. 2 p. 209 p. 521 g.
- Joannes Cappadox deprived of his office became a priest: Procop. Pers. I. 25 p. 78 B. called to CP. A. D. 549 p. 790.
- Joannes I CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. See *Chrysostom*.
- Joannes II CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536 A. D. 518 p. 735. 520 p. 739.
- Joannes III CP. episc. A. D. 565 p. 817 A. D. 577 p. 839 Vol. 2 p. 164. 537.
- Joannes IV CP. episc. appointed A. D. 582 Vol. 2 p. 150. his death A. D. 595 p. 154. See Vol. 2 p. 537.
- Joannes V CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 560.
- Joannes Damascenus eccl. № 329.
- Joannes Epiphaniensis Gr. № 387.
- Joannes Gerundensis eccl. № 309.
- Joannes Gibbus A. D. 484 p. 698. sent against the Isaurians A. D. 492 p. 708. 493 p. 710. 498 p. 714. cos. A. D. 499 p. 716.
- Joannes I Hierosol. episc. eccl. № 200 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Joannes II Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 557.
- Joannes III Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 558.
- Joannes Lydus Gr. № 364.
- Joannes magister milit. a Vandal slain in Thrace A. D. 441 p. 626.
- Joannes Mustaco A. D. 582—591 Vol. 2 p. 128 n.
- Joannes Philoponus Gr. № 381. Works Vol. 2 p. 331—333.
- Joannes rhetor Gr. № 365.
- Joannes I Rom. episc. A. D. 523 p. 741. at CP. A. D. 525 p. 743. his death A. D. 526 p. 745. epistole Vol. 2 p. 542. See Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Joannes II Rom. episc. A. D. 532 p. 755. his death A. D. 535 p. 763. epistolæ Vol. 2 p. 542. See Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Joannes III Rom. episc. A. D. 560 p. 813. his death A. D. 573 p. 831. See Vol. 2 p. 537.
- Joannes IV Rom. episc. A. D. 640 Vol. 2 p. 487 p. 537. 543.
- Joannes Rogathinus came to Africa A. D. 563 p. 816.
- Joannes Rustici frater tried for the death of *Gubazes* A. D. 554 p. 804.
- Joannes scholasticus eccl. № 301.
- Joannes Scytha A. D. 484 p. 698. sent against the Isaurians A. D. 492 p. 708. his success in the Isaurian war A. D. 496 p. 712. 497 p. 714. cos. A. D. 498 p. 714.
- Joannes Sisinnioli filius left with *Solomon* in Africa A. D. 539: Procop. Vand. II. 19 p. 282 B. slain in battle in A. D. 543: 544 p. 780.
- Joannes tyrannus rebels A. D. 423 p. 600. A. D. 424 p. 602. slain A. D. 425 p. 604.
- Joannes Vitaliani nepos son-in-law of *Germanus*: Procop. Goth. III. 40 p. 561 C. left in command in Italy A. D. 540 p. 772. 547 p. 784. appointed to the command A. D. 550 p. 790. 792. at Salona in the spring of A. D. 551 p. 792.
- St. John at Patmos A. D. 95 p. 81. lived to the reign of *Trajan* A. D. 100 p. 87.
- Samuel Johnson quoted Vol. 2 p. 484 x.
- Jonathan Judæ Maccabæi frater Vol. 2 p. 267 p.
- Ionicus Gr. № 279.
- Jonsius quoted Vol. 2 p. 288 k p. 314 m.
- Jornandes *Lat.* A. D. 530 p. 753. *de regnorum successione* A. D. 551 p. 793. *Getica* A. D. 552 p. 797.
- Josephus Gr. № 20.
- Jovianus imp. his elevation A. D. 363 p. 458. his death A. D. 364 p. 460. Vol. 2 p. 108. 109. 110.
- Jovinianus eccl. № 188.
- Jovinus served under *Valentinian* A. D. 364 Vol. 2 p. 111.
- Jovinus revolts A. D. 411. 412 p. 580 Vol. 2 p. 135. slain A. D. 413 p. 584.
- Iran its boundaries and area Vol. 2 p. 259.
- Irenæus dux A. D. 528 p. 748. in Palestine A. D. 529 p. 750.
- Irenæus eccl. № 51.
- Irenæus Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536 A. D. 348 p. 413.

- Irene Olybrii junioris Vol. 2 p. 128 n.  
 Isaac eccl. № 198.  
 Isacius Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 161. 537. his death  
     A. D. 609 Vol. 2 p. 160. 537. 558.  
 Isæus Gr. № 37.  
 Isagoras Gr. № 177.  
 Isauri their ravages A. D. 404 p. 556. 405 p. 560.  
     406 p. 564. 407 p. 566. 448 p. 634. their war  
         with *Anastasius* A. D. 492 p. 708. the war con-  
         cluded A. D. 498 p. 714. Isaurians betray Rome  
         to *Totilas* A. D. 549 p. 788.  
 Isdegunas Persa envoy to *Justinian* A. D. 550 p. 792.  
     concludes another truce A. D. 551 p. 792.  
 Isidorus Alexandrinus Gr. № 355.  
 Isidorus Basilidius filius eccl. № 18.  
 Isidorus Gazæus Gr. № 378.  
 Isidorus Hispalensis eccl. № 320.  
 Isidorus Hypatiae Gr. № 309.  
 Isidorus mechanicus Gr. № 362.  
 Isidorus mechanicus jun. Gr. № 383.  
 Isidorus Pacensis eccl. № 330.  
 Isidorus Pelusiota eccl. № 230.  
 Isthmia A. D. 362 p. 450.  
 Italia, number of inhabitants Vol. 2 p. 9.<sup>r</sup>  
 Juba rex A. D. 24 p. 8.  
 Judaicum bellum A. D. 66 p. 48 A. D. 68 p. 52 A. D.  
     70 p. 58. Jews in Cyrene and Egypt rebel A. D.  
     115 p. 100. suppressed A. D. 117 p. 102. Jewish  
         war in the reign of *Hadrian* A. D. 131. 132. 133  
         p. 118. 134 p. 120. the war ended A. D. 135 p.  
         122. its duration Ibid. the Jews revolt A. D. 352  
         p. 422.  
 Judas eccl. № 68.  
 Julia Augusti neptis. obiit A. D. 28 p. 10.  
 Juliania Olybrii filia Vol. 2 p. 124 p. 127 n A. D. 507  
     p. 722.  
 Juliania Probæ filia Vol. 2 p. 128 n.  
 Sabinus Julianus slain by *Carinus* A. D. 284 p. 326.  
     his coins p. 327.  
 Julianus revolts in Palestine A. D. 529 p. 750. slain  
     Ibid.  
 Julianus Alex. episc. A. D. 180 p. 179 Vol. 2 p.  
     535. 544.  
 Julianus Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 553.  
 Julianus Capuanus eccl. № 212.  
 Julianus comes largitionum Vol. 2 p. 104.  
 Julianus comes Orientis Vol. 2 p. 104. the uncle of  
     the emperor *Julian*. Died in the beginning of 363:  
     p. 455.

<sup>r</sup> The area of Italy may be thus given. Central and Southern Italy, Lat. 44° being assumed as the northern limit, 50,230 square English miles. Italy to the north of Lat. 44° exclusive of Savoy 38,263 square English miles: Total 88,493. The population at 20,400,000 (see Vol. 2 p. 9) will give 230 $\frac{1}{2}$  persons to each square mile. For  $88,493 \times 230\frac{1}{2} = 20,397,636$ . The extent and population of Great Britain may be compared, which contains an area of 86,940 square English miles and in 1841 had 18,660,495 inhabitants. Nearly 214 $\frac{2}{3}$  to each square mile.

Savoy on the confines of France and Italy has an area of

- Julianus Halicarn. eccl. № 288.  
 Didius Julianus imp. A. D. 193 p. 192 Vol. 2 p. 31.  
 Fl. Claudius Julianus imp. born A. D. 331 p. 386.  
     abandons the Christian Faith A. D. 351 p. 421.  
 Julian in 355 p. 430. Cæsar Ibid. sent into Gaul  
     Ibid. his first campaign A. D. 356 p. 432. his  
         2nd campaign 357 p. 436. his 3rd campaign 358  
         p. 438. his 4th campaign 359 p. 440. Augustus  
     A. D. 360 p. 442. he proceeds to CP. A. D. 361  
         p. 446. at Antioch 362 p. 448. 363 p. 454. The  
         time of his arrival Vol. 2 p. 104. attempts to re-  
         build the Temple at Jerusalem A. D. 363 p. 454.  
         his march into Persia Ibid. his death Ibid. Vol. 2  
         p. 105. 106. his birth and education Vol. 2 p. 102.  
         his character p. 105. 106. Inscriptions and coins  
     A. D. 362 p. 452. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 106. 107.  
         Laws: Tables p. 450. 458 Vol. 2 p. 106. Works  
         of *Julian* Vol. 2 p. 107—109.  
 Salvius Julianus *Lat.* IC<sup>us</sup>. see *Salvius*.  
 Julianus magister militæ slain A. D. 493 p. 710.  
 Julianus medicus Gr. № 144.  
 Julianus sophista Gr. № 247.  
 Julianus Toletanus episc. quoted Vol. 2 p. 488.  
 Julius Rom. episc. A. D. 341 p. 403 Vol. 2 p. 238.  
     536. 539.  
 Junilius eccl. № 297.  
 Jus Latii its effect Vol. 2 p. 8. 10. Add Strabo IV  
     p. 187 on the city of Nemausus.  
 Justa Valentiniani filia Vol. 2 p. 126 h.  
 Justina Magnentii afterwards married to *Valentinian*  
     Vol. 2 p. 111. *Justina* and her daughter *Galla*  
     A. D. 387 p. 514 Vol. 2 p. 126 h.  
 Justinianus. envoy to the *Suevi* A. D. 454 p. 648.  
 Justinianus Germani filius appointed to the command  
     in Italy A. D. 550 p. 790. 792. conducts the Per-  
         sian war A. D. 575 p. 836. after his campaign  
         winters in Persia Ibid. returns in summer of 576:  
     A. D. 575 p. 836. is repulsed in 576 p. 838. See  
     Vol. 2 p. 149.  
 Justinianus Hispanus eccl. № 284.  
 Justinianus imp. patricius A. D. 520 p. 738. cos.  
     A. D. 521 p. 738. his elevation A. D. 527 p. 746.  
     cos. II A. D. 528 p. 748. assists the *Lazi* against  
         the Persians Ibid. treaty with *Cabades* A. D. 529  
         p. 750. truce with *Chosroes* A. D. 532 p. 754. he  
         suppresses the sedition *vika* 532 p. 754. 756. treaty  
         with *Chosroes* 532. 533 p. 756. he sends the ar-  
         mament to Africa 533 p. 756. his Gothic war 535  
         p. 762—555 p. 804. 562 p. 814. five years' truce

4454 square English miles, and in 1839 contained 564,137 inhabitants.

Savoy in the Roman times was included in Gaul. It is now added to Italy, and the total extent and population of the Italian States exclusive of the Islands are as follows:

	Sq. E. m.	Inhabitants.
Italy . . . . .	88,493	20,399,403
Savoy . . . . .	4,454	564,137
	92,947	20,963,540

- with *Chosroes* 545 p. 782. another five years' truce 551 p. 792. he concludes another truce 557 p. 808. purchases the retreat of the Huns 559 p. 810. a peace with *Chosroes* for 50 years 562 p. 812. 815. his edict περὶ φθαρτοῦ καὶ ἀφθάρτου 565 p. 818. his death 565 p. 818. See 566 p. 820. his native place Vol. 2 p. 142. some facts of his reign Ibid. his rapacity and profusion Ibid. his edict against the philosophers 529 p. 750. Laws: Tables p. 757. 761. 763. 767. 769. 771. 773. 777. 779. 781. 785. 793. 803. 807. 819.
- Justinus Germani filius cos. A. D. 540. accompanies his father into Syria 540 p. 774. commands in Colchis 555 p. 804. commands in chief 557 p. 806. slain 566 p. 820.
- Justinus I imp. serves in the Persian war A. D. 503 p. 720. his elevation 518 p. 734. treaty with *Caibades* 521 p. 740. war with Persia 524 p. 740. his death 527 p. 746. his early life and character Vol. 2 p. 141.
- Justinus II imp. his elevation A. D. 565 p. 818. cos. A. D. 566 p. 818. 820. 822. jealous of *Narses* A. D. 567 p. 822. his Persian war 572 p. 828. truce for a year 573 p. 832. truce for 3 years 575 p. 836. his death 578 p. 840. duration of his reign Ibid. coins Vol. 2 p. 147. Laws: Tables p. 819. 825. 829.
- Justinus martyr eccl. № 30.
- Justus Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 544.
- Justus Hispanus eccl. № 285.
- Justus Tiberiensis Gr. № 49.
- Juthungi defeated on the Danube A. D. 271 p. 304. 306. Vol. 2 p. 67. defeated by *Aetius* A. D. 430 p. 614.
- Juvenalis *Lat.* A. D. 118 p. 105.
- Juvenalis Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 557.
- Juvencus eccl. № 121.
- Izates Adiabenex rex Vol. 2 p. 247 w.
- Kandahar its position Vol. 2 p. 259.
- Khorasan its extent and boundaries Vol. 2 p. 256. 257.
- Kopp de *Damascio* quoted Vol. 2 p. 327 x.
- Kuster examined Vol. 2 p. 322 h.
- Lachares sophista Gr. № 326.
- Lactantius eccl. № 108.
- Lælianus tyrannus A. D. 267 p. 296 Vol. 2 p. 59.
- Læta Gratiani Vol. 2 p. 122.
- Lætus engages the Parthians A. D. 195 p. 196.
- Lampadius appointed pf. p. by *Attalus* A. D. 409 p. 574.
- Lampridius see *Spartianus*.
- Langobardi A. D. 389 p. 520. They issued from Scandinavia probably some years before A. D. 370, occupied Rugiland 40 years A. D. 487—526: A. D. 551 p. 794. 796. Pannonia 42 years A. D. 526—568: p. 794. 796. and entered Italy A. D. 568 p. 824. see *Gepidae*. They were ten years A. D. 574—584 without a king 574 p. 834 Vol. 2 p. 151.
- Lanthacarius Francus slain A. D. 548 p. 788.
- Laodicea its era A. D. 114 p. 98.
- Lardner quoted Vol. 2 p. 236. 402 l. upon *Manes* p. 430. upon *Alexander Lycopol.* p. 489.
- Lateranus a lieutenant of *Severus* in Parthia A. D. 195 p. 196. cos. A. D. 197 p. 200.
- Latronianus eccl. № 168.
- Lazica a country of Colchis A. D. 528 p. 748. occupied by the Romans A. D. 549 p. 790. war in Lazica 553 p. 798. 554 p. 802. See *Colchis*.
- Leander Hispalensis eccl. № 314.
- Lentientes Alamannicus populus, pass the Rhine A. D. 378 p. 490. are defeated at Argentaria by *Gratian* Ibid.
- Leo I imp. his elevation A. D. 457 p. 656. his war with *Genseric* A. D. 468 p. 668. 670. his death 474 p. 680. an account of *Leo* Vol. 2 p. 138. 139. his laws: Tables p. 661. 665. 669. 671. 673. 675. 679. 681.
- Leo II imp. A. D. 473 p. 678. his death 474 p. 680. 682 Vol. 2 p. 139.
- Leo Rom. episc. eccl. № 244 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Leonas sophista Gr. № 319.
- Leontia Leonis imp. filia married to *Marcianus* A. D. 479 p. 690. 692.
- Leontia Phocæ Vol. 2 p. 157.
- Leontius Antioch. episc. A. D. 348 p. 414 Vol. 2 p. 536. 549. 550.
- Leontius Athenaidis pater Vol. 2 p. 135 o. 136 o.
- Leontius Byzantius eccl. № 319.
- Leontius patricius revolts with *Illus* A. D. 484 p. 698. slain 488 p. 702 Vol. 2 p. 140.
- Lepida her death A. D. 54 p. 36.
- Leporius eccl. № 227.
- Lequien de Philopono examined Vol. 2 p. 333.
- Lesbonax Gr. № 148.
- Leucippus quoted Vol. 2 p. 358. 359. 360. 366. 373. 386.
- Leutharis Langobardus in the service of *Theudebald* A. D. 553 p. 801. aids the Goths in Italy, is repulsed by *Narses*, and cut off by a pestilence A. D. 554 p. 802.
- Leuvigildus Gothorum rex (A. D. 568—586) A. D. 569 p. 824. 826 A. D. 570 p. 826. 577 p. 840 Vol. 2 p. 151. 489.
- Libanius Gr. № 283.
- M. Antonius Liberalis Lat.* A. D. 48 p. 31.
- Liberatus eccl. № 293.
- Liberius Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. his exile A. D. 355 p. 429. his submission and restoration A. D. 357 p. 437. returns to Rome Aug. 2 A. D. 358 p. 439. his death 366 p. 467 Vol. 2 p. 539.
- Libilla magister militum slain A. D. 491 p. 706.
- Scribonius Libo, his death A. D. 16 p. 2.
- Licinianus eccl. № 312.
- Licinius Cæsar A. D. 317 p. 370. see A. D. 314 p. 368. slain A. D. 326 p. 382 Vol. 2 p. 85.
- Licinius imp. his elevation A. D. 307 p. 352. his war with *Maximin* 313 p. 364. joins *Constantine*

- in an edict in favour of the Christians A. D. 313 p. 364. 366. his war with *Constantine* A. D. 314 p. 366. 368. war again with *Constantine* A. D. 323 p. 374. 376. slain 324 p. 376.
- Limigantes* named with the *Quadi* in 358 p. 438. *Limigantes Sarmatae* A. D. 359 p. 442.
- Linus* Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 399. 535. 537.
- Litorius* comes delivers Narbo A. D. 436 p. 620. taken in battle with the Goths and slain 439 p. 624.
- Liūva I Gothorum rex* A. D. 567: Tables 569 p. 826 Vol. 2 p. 145. 489.
- Liūva II Gothorum rex* A. D. 601 Vol. 2 p. 157. 489.
- Livia Augusti obiit* A. D. 29 p. 10.
- Lobeck* quoted Vol. 2 p. 224 r. on *Sanchoniatho* Vol. 2 p. 274 v. examined on *Proculus* p. 320 f.
- Lollia obiit* A. D. 49 p. 32.
- Lollianus* Gr. № 59.
- Lollianus tyrannus*. See *Lælianus*.
- Longinus* Gr. № 221.
- Longinus patricius* at CP. in 491 at the death of *Zeno* p. 706. see 492 p. 708. taken and slain in the Isaurian war 496 p. 712. 497 p. 714.
- Longinus Selinuntius* taken in the Isaurian war and slain A. D. 496 p. 712. 498 p. 714.
- Longinus Zenonis imp. frater* A. D. 484 p. 698. after 10 years' captivity returns to *Zeno* A. D. 485 p. 700. is disappointed of the succession in 491 p. 706. excites an Isaurian war A. D. 492 p. 708.
- Lucanus* eccl. № 26.
- M. Annæus Lucanus Lat.* A. D. 40 p. 25. his death A. D. 65 p. 47.
- Lucianus* eccl. № 105.
- Lucianus* Gr. № 141.
- Lucifer* eccl. № 137.
- Lucilla*. See *Calvilia*.
- Lucilla Veri* A. D. 164 p. 152. afterwards married to *Pompeianus* Vol. 2 p. 21. conspires against *Commodus* A. D. 183 p. 180.
- Lucillianus* sent into Gaul to *Julian* A. D. 357 p. 439.
- Lucillus* a kinsman of *Valerian* A. D. 264 p. 290. probably (as Tillemont supposes) the consul of A. D. 265.
- Lucinius* Vol. 2 p. 461 Works of Hieronymus n. 93. 94.
- Lucius Alex.* episc. eccl. № 161 Vol. 2 p. 536. at p. 397 read "161 *Lucius* A. D. 373."
- Lucius Britannorum rex* received missionaries from the East A. D. 178 p. 177.
- Lucius Rom.* episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537. 539.
- Ludi sacerulares* A. D. 47 p. 30. 88 p. 72. *Severi* A. D. 204 p. 210. *Philippi* 248 p. 264.
- Lupercus Berytius* Gr. № 227.
- Lupicinus* in Britain A. D. 360 p. 442. served under *Valens* in 364 Vol. 2 p. 112.
- Q. Lusius Quietus* a general of *Trajan* A. D. 116 p. 102. reduces the Jews A. D. 117 p. 102. put to death by *Hadrian* A. D. 118 p. 104.
- Lustrum conditum* A. D. 48 p. 30 A. D. 74 p. 62 Vol. 2 p. 7. 8.
- Lycus Macedo medicus* Gr. № 106.
- Lysimachus stoicus* Gr. № 213.
- Macarius Ægyptius* eccl. № 182.
- Macarius Alexandrinus* eccl. № 182.
- Macarius Hierosol. episc.* A. D. 324 p. 377 A. D. 335 p. 392 A. D. 348 p. 413 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Macarius alter Hierosol. episc.* Vol. 2 p. 537. 557. 558.
- Macedonius I CP. episc. eccl.* № 151 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Macedonius II CP. episc.* A. D. 496 p. 713. 511 p. 729. Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Macedonius poeta* Gr. № 385.
- Bæbius Macer præf. præt.* A. D. 258 p. 280.
- Macer Severi imp. avus* Vol. 2 p. 32. see note a.
- Macrianus* A. D. 261 p. 286. slain 262 p. 288. Vol. 2 p. 61.
- Macrianus filius* A. D. 262 p. 288 Vol. 2 p. 61.
- Macrinus imp.* A. D. 217 p. 228 Vol. 2 p. 39. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 40. slain A. D. 218 p. 230.
- Bæbius Macrinus Lat.* A. D. 220 p. 233.
- Aur. Theodosius Macrobius Lat.* contemporary with *Symmachus* (see *Symmachus*): Sat. V. I p. 436 (*genus dicendi*) *pingue et floridum, in quo Plinius Secundus quondam et nunc nullo veterum minor nos ter Symmachus luxuriatur*.
- Mæonius Palmyrenus* slew *Odenathus* A. D. 267 p. 294 Vol. 2 p. 62.
- Julia Mæsa Juliae Domnæ soror Elagabali avia* Vol. 2 p. 32. A. D. 221 p. 232 A. D. 222 p. 234 Vol. 2 p. 40.
- Magi* quoted by *Aristotle* Vol. 2 p. 390. Conf. *Lærtium proœm.* § 8.
- Magnentius* assumes the empire A. D. 350 p. 416. 418. is defeated by *Constantius* A. D. 351 p. 420. retreats into Gaul 352 p. 422. his death 353 p. 424 Vol. 2 p. 101.
- Magnus* conspires against *Maximin* A. D. 236 p. 250.
- Magnus medicus* Gr. № 277.
- Majorianus imp.* appointed A. D. 457 p. 656. his address to the senate A. D. 458 p. 656. his naval preparations p. 658. he enters Spain 460 p. 660. makes peace with *Genseric* Ibid. celebrates games at Arelate 461 p. 662. deposed and slain Ibid. Laws: Tables p. 659. 661.
- Malalas* Gr. № 389.
- Malasuentha Witigis uxor* brought to CP. A. D. 540 p. 772. married to *Germanus* in A. D. 550 p. 790. see 540 p. 772.
- Malchion* eccl. № 93.
- Malchus* Gr. № 339.
- Sir John Malcolm* quoted Vol. 2 p. 260. 261. 262. 263 from ed. 8<sup>vo</sup>. and at A. D. 388 p. 518 from ed. 4<sup>to</sup>.
- Maldra Suevorum rex* A. D. 456 p. 652. 457 p. 656. slain 460 p. 660.
- Julia Mamæa Alexandri mater* Vol. 2 p. 32 A. D.

- 226 p. 239. 241. A. D. 228 p. 242 Vol. 2 p. 41.  
 slain A. D. 235 p. 248.
- Mamertinus** *Lat. Genethliacus Maximiano Aug. A. D. 291* p. 333.
- Claudius Mamertinus** *Lat. Gratiarum actio Juliano imp. A. D. 362* p. 449. served under *Valentinian* in 364: Vol. 2 p. 111.
- Mammo Gothorum** dux A. D. 509 p. 726.
- Manes** eccl. № 97.
- Manichæism** an account of Vol. 2 p. 424—431 p. 490 n.
- Manichees** persecuted by *Justin I* and *Cabades* A. D. 524 p. 740.
- Marcella** to whom Hieronymus writes Vol. 2 p. 458. 459. see p. 463 n. 151.
- Marcellinus comes** A. D. 462 p. 662. 463 p. 664. 465 p. 666. 468 p. 670. slain Ibid.
- Marcellinus** *Lat. his Chronicon A. D. 379* p. 495. ends at A. D. 534 p. 759.
- Fabius Marcellinus** *Lat.* a historian. See *Encolpius. Capitolinus.*
- Marcellinus Rom.** episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 539.
- Ulpia Marcellus** successful in Britain A. D. 184 p. 182.
- Quintilius Marcellus** a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237.
- Marcellus Ancyrae** episc. eccl. № 115.
- Sextus Varius Marcellus** Elagabali pater Vol. 2 p. 32. 40.
- Marcellus magister equitum** under *Julian* A. D. 356 p. 432. counteracts *Julian* Ibid. dismissed A. D. 356 p. 434. conf. 357 p. 436.
- Marcellus Rom.** episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 539.
- Marciana Trajani** soror Vol. 2 p. 15.
- Marcianus** sent into Africa composes affairs A. D. 563 p. 816. a kinsman of *Justinian*: *Theophanes* p. 202 C.
- Marcianus general** of the East against the Persians A. D. 572 p. 830. his campaign in 573 p. 830. deprived of his command p. 832. Whom *Theophylact* calls III. 10 περίβλεπτον ἄνδρα, οὐκ ἀπὸ τοῦ γένους τοῦ βασιλέων τυγχάνοντα.
- Gessius Marcianus Alexandri** imp. pater Vol. 2 p. 32.
- Marcianus Anthemii filius** revolts A. D. 479 p. 690. captured by *Zeno* Ibid. See Vol. 2 p. 140.
- Marcianus** imp. his elevation A. D. 450 p. 638. his death A. D. 457 p. 654. 656. see Vol. 2 p. 138.
- Laws: Tables** p. 639. 643. 646. 647. 649. 651. 653. 655.
- Marcianus Heracleota** Gr. № 404.
- <sup>s</sup> The era of Viminacium was computed from U. C. 993 A. D. 240: Eckhel tom. 2 p. 9.
- <sup>t</sup> Quoted de *Hadriano* Spartan. Hadr. c. 2. de *Ælio Vero* Spartan. Vero c. 5. de *Antonino* Capitolin. Pio c. 11. de *Marcus Capitolin.* Marco c. 1 c. 25. Vulcatius Cassio c. 6 *Dicit Marius Maximus in vita divi Marci.* c. 9 *Marii Maximus secundum librum de vita Marci, in quo ille ea dicit quae solum Marcus mortuo jam Vero egit.* de *Commodo Lamprid.* Comm. c. 13. 15. See 18—20. de *Pertinace Capitolin.* Pert. c. 2 c. 15. de *Albino Capitolin.* Albino c. 3. 9. 12. de *Severo* Spartan. Sev. c. 15. Idem Geta c. 2 *Geta dictus est vel a patrui nomine vel avi paterni; de cuius vita et moribus in vita Severi Marius*
- Marcianus I Novat.** episc. Vol. 2 p. 443 n.
- Marcianus II Novat.** episc. Vol. 2 p. 443 n.
- Marcianus præf. urbis** appointed by *Attalus* A. D. 409 p. 574.
- Marcion** eccl. № 17.
- Marcomanni** A. D. 167 p. 158 A. D. 179 p. 176. The two Marcomannic wars in the reign of *Marcus* Vol. 2 p. 26. defeated A. D. 299 p. 340.
- Marcus** revolts A. D. 407 p. 568. is slain Ibid.
- Marcus Alex.** episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 544.
- Marcus Basilisci filius** Caesar A. D. 475 p. 684.
- Marcus Byzantius** Gr. № 60.
- Marcus** eccl. № 25.
- Marcus Hierosol.** episc. The list from *Marcus* to *Narcissus* is given in Vol. 2 p. 535. 556.
- Marcus monachus** contemporary with *Nilus* Vol. 2 p. 469. 470.
- Marcus Rom.** episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 539.
- Mardi** subdued by *Phrahates I*: Vol. 2 p. 244.
- Margiana** its position Vol. 2 p. 257 t.
- Maria Stilichonis** filia Vol. 2 p. 125 f. married to *Honorius* A. D. 398 p. 540.
- Marina Arcadii** filia Vol. 2 p. 125 g. born A. D. 403 p. 554. her death A. D. 449 p. 638.
- Mariniana.** Eckhel tom. 7 p. 388 gives a coin of Viminacium of the 2nd year of *Valerian* A. D. 254 with this inscription: *Divæ Marinianæ + P. M. S. col. Vim. an. XV* [A. D. 254].<sup>s</sup> *Mariniana*, who was already dead before this date, might have been the wife of *Valerian* while yet in a private station.
- Marinus** revolts A. D. 249 p. 266. defeated by *Decius* Ibid.
- Marinus medicus** Gr. № 28.
- Marinus Procli** Gr. № 347.
- M. Aurelius Marius** A. D. 267 p. 296. 297 Vol. 2 p. 59.
- Marius Aventicensis** episc. *Lat. Chronicon A. D. 456—580.* Introd. p. ix. See A. D. 455 p. 651 A. D. 566 p. 820 A. D. 568 p. 824 A. D. 578 p. 840 A. D. 581 Vol. 2 p. 149.
- Marius Maximus** *Lat.* See *Encolpius* and *Capitolinus*.
- Marius Mercator** eccl. № 220.
- Marius Victorinus** rhetor eccl. № 139.
- M. Valerius Martialis** *Lat.* his birth A. D. 43 p. 27. comes to Rome A. D. 66 p. 47. his works to A. D. 93 p. 77. 79. *lib. X* A. D. 99 p. 85. *lib. XI* A. D. 100 p. 89. *lib. XII* A. D. 104 p. 93.
- Maximus primo septenario satis copiose retulit.* Lamprid. Elagab. c. 11 *Marius Maximus dicit in vita ipsius Heliogabalii.* Idem Alex. c. 5 *Marius Maximus in vita Severi.* c. 21 in multorum vita *Marius Maximus dixit.* c. 30 in libris suis *Marius Maximus loquitur quum Hadriani disserit vitam.* Quoted Ibid. c. 65. 68. Vopiscus Firmo c. 1 *Marius Maximus, qui Avidium Marci temporibus, Albinum et Nigrum Severi, non suis propriis libris sed alienis innexuit.* — *Marius Maximus, homo omnium verbosissimus, qui et mythistoricis se voluminibus implicavit.* Quoted Schol. Juvenal. Sat. IV. 53. Much read in the time of Ammianus. Conf. Ammian. 28. 4, 14.

- Martialius magister A. D. 448 p. 636.  
 Martianus the father-in-law of *Alexander Severus* Vol. 2 p. 41. perhaps the counsellor of *Alexander A. D. 223* p. 237.  
 Martina Heraclii Vol. 2 p. 163. daughter of his sister p. 178. married A. D. 614 p. 163. accompanied *Heraclius* to Asia A. D. 623 Vol. 2 p. 167. promotes the elevation of her son *Heracleon* A. D. 641 p. 178.  
 Martinianus appointed Cæsar by *Licinius* A. D. 323 p. 374. 376. slain A. D. 324 p. 376.  
 Martinus negotiates a peace A. D. 545 p. 782. commands in *Lazica* A. D. 554 p. 804. in Colchis A. D. 555 p. 804. superseded 557 p. 806.  
 Martinus Heraclii filius Vol. 2 p. 179.  
 Martinus Hispanus eccl. № 298.  
 Martinus I Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 488. 537. 543. 559. 560.  
 Martinus Turonensis episc. eccl. № 171.  
 Martyrius Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 553.  
 Martyrius Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 557.  
 Mascezel Gildonis frater A. D. 398 p. 540.  
 Massana Clephi Langobardorum regis uxor A. D. 574 p. 834.  
 Masurius Sabinus *Lat. ICus.* <sup>v</sup>  
 Matidia Marcianæ filia Vol. 2 p. 18.  
 Matidia Matidiæ filia Vol. 2 p. 18.  
 Mavortius dux slain by *Bonifacius* A. D. 427 p. 608.  
 Mauri their war with the Romans A. D. 534 p. 760. renew the war A. D. 543 p. 778. 544 p. 780.  
 Mauricius imp. general in the East A. D. 577 p. 838. his campaigns A. D. 579. 580. 581 p. 838. 840. succeeds *Tiberius* A. D. 582: A. D. 577 p. 838. 840. his campaigns 579. 580. 581 Vol. 2 p. 149. 150. his elevation in 582 Vol. 2 p. 150. cos. A. D. 584 p. 150. assists *Chosroes II* against *Bahram* A. D. 590. 591 Vol. 2 p. 153. his war with the Avars Ibid. he refuses to ransom the prisoners taken by the Avars A. D. 599 Vol. 2 p. 156. mutiny in the army of the Danube A. D. 602 p. 157. *Mauricius* slain with his sons Ibid.  
*Elius* Maurus. See *Elius*.  
 Maxentius imp. proclaimed at Rome A. D. 306 p. 350. cos. A. D. 308 p. 354. cos. II A. D. 309 p. 356. his war with *Constantine* A. D. 312 p. 360. 362. his death Ibid. Vol. 2 p. 83. coins and inscriptions Ibid.  
 Maximianus CP. episc. A. D. 431 p. 615. 617 A. D. 434 p. 619 Vol. 2 p. 536.  
*Valerius Herculius* Maximianus imp. Augustus A. D.

<sup>v</sup> Persius Sat. V. 90 *Si quid Masuri rubrica vetavit. Scholastæ: Masurius autem hic Sabinus legis consultus fuit. Rubricas vocat minium quo tituli legum annotabantur. Athenæus I p. 1 C οἱ δὲ ἐν τῷ δεῖπνῳ δῆθεν ἐπωδημάσαντες ἡσαν Μασούριος, νόμων ἔξηγητής, καὶ πάστος παιδέλας οὐ παρέργως ἐπιμέλειαν ποιούμενος. Idem XIV p. 623 Ε Μασούριος δὲ πάντα ἄριστος καὶ σοφός· καὶ γὰρ νόμων ἔξηγητής οὐδένεν δεῖτερος, καὶ περὶ μου-*

- 286 p. 328. conference at Milan A. D. 291 p. 332. guards the Rhine 296 p. 338. his Alexandrian coins A. D. 299 p. 340. his abdication 305 p. 348. slain A. D. 310 p. 356.  
 Maximinus envoy to *Attila* A. D. 448 p. 636 A. D. 449 p. 638. sent to the Saracens A. D. 452 p. 645. dies in Africa p. 647.  
 Maximinus an Arian bishop A. D. 440 p. 626.  
 Maximinus Daza Cæsar A. D. 305 p. 348. Augustus A. D. 308 p. 354. master of Asia A. D. 311 p. 360. overthrown by *Licinius* 313 p. 364. his death at Tarsus A. D. 313 p. 366. See Vol. 2 p. 83.  
*Julius Verus* Maximinus imp. his elevation A. D. 235 p. 248. his victories in Germany A. D. 236 p. 250. winters at Sirmium 237 p. 250. slain 238 p. 252. Vol. 2 p. 45. 46. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 47. Laws: Tables p. 250.  
 Maximinus præfectorus annonæ. his cruelties at Rome A. D. 370 p. 474.  
 Maximinus Treverorum episc. eccl. № 122.  
 Maximus a general of *Trajan* A. D. 116 p. 102.  
*Trebellius* Maximus succeeded *Petronius* in Britain A. D. 78 p. 64.  
*Valerius Maximus* *Lat.* A. D. 18 p. 5 A. D. 31 p. 15.  
*Julius Verus* Maximus Maximini filius slain with his father A. D. 238 p. 252.  
*Petronius* Maximus proclaimed A. D. 455 p. 650. slain Ibid.  
*Marius* Maximus. See *Marius*.  
 Maximus. See *Claudius Maximus*.  
 Maximus a general in the service of *Valens* drives the Goths into rebellion by his avarice A. D. 377 p. 488.  
 Maximus Ægiensis Gr. № 405.  
 Maximus Alexandrinus eccl. № 173.  
 Maximus Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. A. D. 265 p. 293 A. D. 283 p. 323.  
 Maximus I Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535 A. D. 181 p. 181.  
 Maximus II Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536 p. 552.  
 Maximus Byzantius Gr. № 272.  
 Maximus Cæsar-Augustanus eccl. № 318.  
 Maximus eccl. № 63.  
 Maximus Ephesius Gr. № 271.  
 Maximus Gerontii, the follower and successor of *Gerontius* Vol. 2 p. 134. 135. A. D. 409 p. 574. deposed A. D. 412 p. 582. brought captive from Spain and put to death A. D. 422 p. 600.  
 Maximus Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536 A. D. 348 p. 413.  
 Maximus monachus eccl. № 321.

συκῆν ἐνδιατρίβων ἀει. Conf. V p. 185 A. VI p. 271 B. Quoted Gell. IV. 20, 11 *Refert Sabinus Masurius in VII Memoriali. V. 6, 13 Massurius Sabinus in XI Librorum Memorialium; de Tiberio Cæsare Augusto. Plin. H. N. XV. 29 Massurius auctor est &c. Conf. VII. 5. 43. X. 7. XV. 30. XVI. 44. XXVIII. 9 p. 208 ed. Var.*

## I N D E X.

589

- Maximus Taurinensis eccl. № 214.  
*Magnus* Maximus tyrannus proclaimed A. D. 383 p. 504. his war with *Theodosius* A. D. 387 p. 514. slain 388 p. 516. See Vol. 2 p. 123.  
 Maximus Tyrius Gr. № 130.  
 Mazabanes Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535 A. D. 250 p. 269.  
 Media conquered by *Mithridates I* Vol. 2 p. 244.  
 Mediolanum taken by the Goths A. D. 539 p. 770. surrenders to *Alboin* A. D. 569 p. 826.  
 Medius stoicus Gr. № 211.  
 Megarici philosophi Vol. 2 p. 379.  
 Meherdates Parthus Vol. 2 p. 248. 251.  
 Meibomius quoted Vol. 2 p. 281.  
 Melania her age and history Vol. 2 p. 454 m.  
 Melciades Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 539.  
 Meletius Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 551.  
 Meletius a quo Meletiani, condemned by *Petrus* A. D. 302 p. 345.  
 Meletius Ponti episc. eccl. № 103.  
 Melissus quoted Vol. 2 p. 357. 373.  
 Melito eccl. № 33.  
 Memmia Alexandri Severi Vol. 2 p. 41.  
 Menander eccl. № 6.  
 Menander rhetor Gr. № 388.  
 Menander sophista Gr. № 406.  
 Menas CP. episc. A. D. 536 p. 765 A. D. 552 p. 798 Vol. 2 p. 536.  
 Menemachus medicus Gr. № 74.  
 Menes *Aegypti rex* Vol. 2 p. 221.  
 Menodotus Nicomed. Gr. № 139.  
 Mensurius Carthag. episc. Vol. 2 p. 433 o.  
 Mermeroes Persa in *Lazica* A. D. 551 p. 792. effects nothing in 552 p. 798. his death 554 p. 802.  
 Merobaudes Asturii gener sent into Spain A. D. 443 p. 628. recalled Ibid.  
 Merobaudes comes cos. A. D. 377. serves with *Gratian* A. D. 377 p. 490. betrays *Gratian* A. D. 383 p. 506. put to death by *Maximus*: Pacat. Panegyr. c. 28, 4 p. 90.  
 Mesomedes lyricus Gr. № 100.  
 Mesopotamia its area Vol. 2 p. 255.  
*Valeria* Messalina Claudii A. D. 46 p. 30. her death A. D. 48 p. 30.  
 Messianus patricius slain by *Ricimer* A. D. 456 p. 654.  
 Mestrianus envoy from *Licinius* to *Constantine* A. D. 314 p. 368.  
 Methodius eccl. № 110.  
*L. Volusius* Metianus vel Mæcianus *Lat.* I. C.<sup>us</sup> the preceptor of *Marcus Aurelius*: Capitolin. Marco c. 3 *Studuit et juri, audiens L. Volusium Metianum*<sup>w</sup>.  
 Metrodorus Gr. № 359.  
 Metrodorus philosophus Gr. № 255.

<sup>w</sup> Named with honour in a law of *Marcus* himself: Digest. XXXVII. 14, 17 de jure patronatus. *Ulpianus libro XI ad legem Julianam et Papiam: Divi fratres* [sc. *Marcus* et *Verus*] in *haec verba rescriperunt: Comperimus a peritoribus dubitatum*

- Metrophanes Byzantii* episc. Vol. 2 p. 558.  
 Mettensis urbs taken by *Attila* A. D. 451 p. 640.  
 Milesius poeta Gr. № 268.  
 Miltiades eccl. № 55.  
*Minervina Constantini magni* Vol. 2 p. 84 p. 86 k.  
*Tiberius Victor Minervius* rhetor *Lat.* A. D. 353 p. 425.  
*Minucianus* Gr. № 239.  
*Minucius Felix* eccl. № 77.  
 Misimiani a Colchian tribe A. D. 555 p. 804.  
 Misitheus præf. præt. A. D. 241 p. 258. the father of *Tranquillina* Ibid. conducts the Persian war A. D. 242 p. 258. his death 243 p. 260.  
 Missionaries sent to Gaul A. D. 250 p. 268.  
*Mithridates I Arsaces V.* Vol. 2 p. 244. coins p. 252.  
*Mithridates II Arsaces VIII.* Vol. 2 p. 245. coins p. 252.  
*Mithridates III Arsaces XI.* Vol. 2 p. 245.  
*Mnaseas medicus* Gr. № 74.  
 Moawiyah appointed governor of Syria A. D. 639 Vol. 2 p. 176. afterwards caliph A. D. 661—679. he held possession of Syria either as governor or as caliph near 40 years: Ockley Vol. 2 p. 130.  
*Mochus* Vol. 2 p. 274 v.  
 Modares a Goth in the service of *Theodosius* A. D. 379 p. 494.  
*Moderatus Pythagoreus* Gr. № 15.  
 Modestinus a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237.  
 Modestus eccl. № 41.  
 Modestus Hierosol. episc. A. D. 629 Vol. 2 p. 170 p. 537. 558.  
*Mœrungenes* Gr. № 407.  
 Moguntiacum plundered by the *Alamanni* A. D. 368 p. 470.  
 Mohammed declares his mission A. D. 610 Vol. 2 p. 161. epoch of his flight to Medina A. D. 622 Vol. 2 p. 166. his death A. D. 632 Vol. 2 p. 171. 172.  
 Monetarii their revolt A. D. 274 Vol. 2 p. 68.  
 Monica Augustini mater A. D. 387 p. 515. 517.  
 Montanus eccl. № 27.  
*Morsa Yazdejerdis I filius* Vol. 2 p. 263.  
 Mosheim quoted on the Manichees A. D. 272 p. 309 Vol. 2 p. 425 &c. on the semi-Pelagians Vol. 2 p. 471 o. on *Alexander Lycopolit.* Vol. 2 p. 489.  
*M. Licinius Crassus* Mucianus supports *Vespasian* A. D. 69 p. 56.  
 Mundila defends Milan: Procop. *Goth.* II. 12 p. 416 B. he is taken by the Goths A. D. 538. 539 p. 770.  
 Mundo Getarum dux A. D. 505 p. 722. in the service of *Justinian*. repulses the Getae and Bulgarians A. D. 530 p. 752. aids in suppressing the sedition *vika* A. D. 532 p. 756.

*aliquando &c.—Sed et Volusius Mæcianus amicus noster, ut et juris civilis preter veterem et bene fundatam peritum anxi diligens, religione rescripti nostri ductus est ut eorum nobis affirmaverit &c.* Quoted by Casaubon ad *Capitolinum* p. 59.

590

## I N D E X.

- Muratori quoted Vol. 2 p. 180 &c. examined Vol. 2 p. 202. 204. 205. 207.  
 Murentius dux served under *Valerian* A. D. 258 p. 280.  
 Mursa battle of A. D. 351 p. 420.  
 Musæus eccl. № 252.  
 Musanus eccl. № 40.  
 Musonius Longini Gr. № 215.  
 Musonius Rufus Gr. № 21.  
 Musonius sophista Gr. № 256.  
 Musonius Tyrius Gr. № 67.  
 Nachoragan Persa defeated in Colchis A. D. 555 p. 804. 806. put to death A. D. 557 p. 808.  
 Nadir Shah, position of his birthplace in Khorasan Vol. 2 p. 2561.  
 Narbo besieged by the Goths A. D. 436 p. 620. delivered 437 p. 620.  
 Narcissus Claudi libertus A. D. 43 p. 26 A. D. 48 p. 30. slain A. D. 54 p. 38.  
 Narcissus Hierosol. episc. A. D. 190 p. 189. A. D. 214 p. 223 Vol. 2 p. 535. 556.  
 Narcissus Neroniadis episc. Vol. 2 p. 435 r.  
 Narses aids *Justinian* in the sedition *vika* A. D. 532 p. 756. appointed to the command in Italy A. D. 551 p. 792. arrives at Ravenna A. D. 552 p. 796. defeats *Totilas* Ibid. takes Rome Ibid. defeats *Teias* 553 p. 798. the Goths agree to withdraw from Italy Ibid. his successful campaign in 554 p. 802. *Narses* in 555 p. 804. his trophies in 562 p. 814. deprived of his command 567 p. 822. the time of his death examined 573 p. 833.  
 Narses cubicularius employed against the Persians A. D. 578—581 Vol. 2 p. 150. appointed to the chief command A. D. 591 Vol. 2 p. 153. revolts from *Phocas* 603 Vol. 2 p. 158. slain 605 p. 159.  
 Narses Persarum rex A. D. 293 p. 336 A. D. 301 p. 344 Vol. 2 p. 260.  
 Nativity, when appointed to be celebrated Vol. 2 p. 209. see *Gospel Chronology*.  
 Nazarii rhetoris filia A. D. 336 p. 393.  
 Nazarius rhetor *Lat.* A. D. 324 p. 377. *Panegyricus Constantino* A. D. 321 p. 373.  
 Nebo Gr. № 190.  
 Nebridius faithful to *Constantius* in A. D. 361 Vol. 2 p. 112 and Ammianus there quoted.  
 Nectarius CP. episc. A. D. 381 p. 501 A. D. 397 p. 541 Vol. 2 p. 536.  
 Nemea A. D. 362 p. 450.  
*Olympius* Nemesianus poeta *Lat.* A. D. 283 p. 323.  
 Nemesius Gr. № 307.  
*Julius Nepos* imp. A. D. 472 p. 676. his elevation 474 p. 680. son of *Nepotianus*<sup>x</sup>: see Vol. 2 p. 138. deposed and driven to Salona by *Orestes* A. D. 475 p. 682. still living in 479 p. 692. slain A. D. 480 p. 692.  
 Nepotianus comes A. D. 460 p. 661 A. D. 462 p. 662. his death A. D. 464 p. 664.  
 Nepotianus Eutropiæ filius Vol. 2 p. 86 i. his elevation and death A. D. 350 p. 416.  
 Nepotianus magister militum Dalmatiae A. D. 473 p. 679.  
 Nero imp. born A. D. 37 p. 20. adopted 50 p. 32. receives the toga virilis 51 p. 34. succeeds A. D. 54 p. 38. visits Greece 67 p. 50. his death 68 p. 52.  
 Nerva imp. his elevation A. D. 96 p. 82. his death 98 p. 84. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 14.  
 Nestor poeta Gr. № 191.  
 Nestorianus chronographus Gr. № 341.  
 Nestorius CP. episc. eccl. № 221 Vol. 2 p. 536. 554.  
 Nicagoras Gr. № 184.  
 Nicanaor stigmatias Gr. № 71.  
 Nicephorus Callisti eccl. № 331.  
 Nicetes Smyrnæus Gr. № 33.  
 Nicocles Laco Gr. № 281.  
 Nicolaus eccl. № 3.  
 Nicolaus Lycius Gr. № 329.  
 Nicolochus Rhodius scepticus Vol. 2 p. 287. At p. 292 for *Nicomachus* read *Nicolochus*.  
 Nicomachus historicus Gr. № 228.  
 Nicomedes orator Gr. № 177.  
 Nicostratus comes slain A. D. 499 p. 716.  
 Nicostratus historicus Gr. № 228.  
 Nicostratus orator Gr. № 85.  
*Pescennius Niger* A. D. 184 p. 182. invited to assume the empire A. D. 193 p. 192. his defeat and death A. D. 194 p. 194. See Vol. 2 p. 31.  
 Nigrinus put to death by *Hadrian* A. D. 118 p. 104.  
 Nilus eccl. № 223.  
 Ninilungis dux slain in the Isaurian war A. D. 492 p. 708.  
 Nisibis occupied by *Lusius* A. D. 116 p. 102. besieged A. D. 338 p. 396 A. D. 346 p. 408 A. D. 350 p. 418.  
 Noctus eccl. № 74.  
 Nomus envoy to *Attila* A. D. 449 p. 636. 638.  
 Nomus Gr. № 371.  
 Nonnosus Gr. № 382.  
 Nonnus Panopolites Gr. № 313.  
*Appius Norbanus* A. D. 91 p. 76.  
*Henricus Norisius de epochis Syromaced.* 4<sup>to</sup> Lips. 1696. *Opera omnia* 4 Voll. fol. Veronæ 1729—1732. *Norisius* quoted A. D. 24 p. 8. A. D. 115 p. 100 A. D. 152 p. 140. A. D. 175 p. 170. Vol. 2 p. 171. 172. 236. 237. 470 k. 476 d. 478 i. 552. 39. 43. examined A. D. 99 p. 84 A. D. 547 p. 786 Vol. 2 p. 104. 213. compare p. 552. 43.  
 Novatianus eccl. № 90.  
*C. Rutilius Numatianus* poeta *Lat.* A. D. 416 p. 591.  
 Numenius Pythagoreus Gr. № 132.  
 Numenius rhetor Gr. № 80.  
 Numerianus imp. A. D. 282 p. 322. slain A. D. 284 p. 324. See Vol. 2 p. 72. coins and inscriptions Ibid.

<sup>x</sup> The father of *Nepos* was probably not *Nepotianus comes* who died A. D. 464, but rather *Nepotianus* who was *magister militum Dalmatiae* in 473.

- Numisianus medicus Gr. № 102.  
 Nymphidianus Gr. № 274.  
 Ochus or Tedjen river described Vol. 2 p. 256.  
 Ockley *History of the Saracens* 2 Vols. 8vo. Cambridge 1757. quoted Vol. 2 p. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. examined p. 174. 176.  
 Octavia Neronis A. D. 53 p. 36.  
 Odenathus Palmyrae rex repulses *Sapor* A. D. 260 p. 286. his power in the East A. D. 262 p. 288. Augustus 264 p. 290. marches to Ctesiphon Ibid. defends the empire in the East A. D. 265 p. 292. slain 267 p. 294. See Vol. 2 p. 61. Inscriptions p. 62.  
 Odenathus conspired against his kinsman *Odenathus* A. D. 267 p. 294.  
 Odoacer Turcilingorum rex A. D. 476 p. 684. defeats the *Rugi* A. D. 487 p. 700. routed by *Theoderic* 489 p. 702. 704. 490 p. 704. 491 p. 706. slain 493 p. 708. 710.  
 Oecumenius eccl. № 332.  
 Oenomaus cynicus Gr. № 90.  
*Anicius Olybrius* imp. marries *Placidia* the daughter of *Valentinian III* Vol. 2 p. 127 m. A. D. 462 p. 662. his elevation A. D. 472 p. 674. his death p. 676.  
*Olybrius* junior Julianæ filius Vol. 2 p. 124. 127 n.  
*Olybrius* præf. urbis Romæ A. D. 370 p. 474.  
 Olympia A. D. 362 p. 450.  
 Olympia at Antioch A. D. 44 p. 28. 29 A. D. 212 p. 220. cease A. D. 520 p. 738.  
 Olympiacus medicus Gr. № 74.  
 Olympias CCXI omitted A. D. 65 p. 46.  
 Olympias Ablavii filia, betrothed to *Constans*, married to *Arsaces* Vol. 2 p. 100.  
 Olympiodorus historicus Gr. № 317.  
 Olympiodorus peripateticus Gr. № 318.  
 Olympius the adversary of *Stilicho* A. D. 408 p. 570.  
 Olympius Alexandrinus Gr. № 196.  
 Olympius Hispanus eccl. № 197.  
 Olympius Palæstinae dux A. D. 513 Vol. 2 p. 557. 51.  
 Olympius Trallianus Gr. № 359.  
 Omar elected caliph A. D. 634 Vol. 2 p. 173. enters Jerusalem A. D. 637 p. 175.  
 Onasimus Spartanus Gr. № 249.  
 Onomarchus sophista Gr. № 153.  
 Onosander Gr. № 408.  
 Onoulfus Odoacri frater A. D. 511 p. 726.  
 Oppianus Apamensis Gr. № 175.  
 Oppianus Cilix Gr. № 159.  
*P. Porphyrius* Optatianus Lat. A. D. 325 p. 379.  
*Suetonius* Optatianus Lat. a historian : *Vopisc. Tacito* c. 11 *Si quis omnia de hoc viro cupit scire, legat Suetonium Optatianum, qui ejus vitam affatim scripsit.*  
 Optatus eccl. № 150.  
 Optimus eccl. № 165.  
 Orestes patricius envoy from *Attila* to CP. A. D. 448. 449 p. 636. the father of *Romulus Augustus* A. D.
- 475 p. 682. de *Oreste* confer *Priscum* p. 57 A. *Orestes* was slain A. D. 476 p. 684.  
 Oribasius medicus Gr. № 278.  
 Origenes eccl. № 71. abstracts of *Origen de principiis &c.* Vol. 2 p. 496—507.  
 Origenes Plotini Gr. № 200.  
 Orion grammaticus Gr. № 320.  
 Oriones varii Gr. № 320 Vol. 2 p. 316 t.  
 Orodes *Arsaces XII.* Vol. 2 p. 245.  
 Orodes II *Arsaces XV.* Vol. 2 p. 246.  
 Orodes Artabani II filius Vol. 2 p. 251.  
 Orosius eccl. № 209.  
 Osama dux, his march into Syria delayed by the death of *Mohammed* A. D. 632 Vol. 2 p. 172.  
 P. Ostorius in Britain A. D. 50 p. 34. his death A. D. 50: *Tacit. Ann. XII.* 39.  
 M. Ostorius Scapula Publili filius: *Tacit. Ann. XII.* 31. his death A. D. 66 p. 48.  
 Ostrogotha Theoderici filia, married to *Sigismund* Vol. 2 p. 143 A. D. 515 p. 732.  
 Ostrogothi, see *Gothi*.  
 M. *Salvius* Otho born A. D. 32 p. 16. his elevation and death A. D. 69 p. 54.  
 Casimir Oudin quoted Vol. 2 p. 209. 478 i. 482 r. 490. and note o. 491. see note r. quoted on the works of *Beda* Vol. 2 p. 492 w. examined de *Isidoro Pacensi* p. 493 y.  
 Ovida vel Odiva comes A. D. 480 p. 692. slain by *Odoacer* A. D. 481 p. 694.  
 Oxus river, its course described Vol. 2 p. 257.  
 Latinus Pacatus Drepanius *Lat.* A. D. 389 p. 519. The friend of *Symmachus*: conf. *Symmach.* Ep. VIII. 12 IX. 58. 60. and of *Ausonius*: conf. *Auson. Idyll.* XII p. 194 *Pacato proconsuli.* p. 197 *Pacato ut studeat ludus meus.* *Præfatio* p. 332 *Latino Pacato Drepanio filio.* *Cui dono lepidum novum libellum?* &c.—*Pacatum haud dubie, poeta, dicis.*  
 Pacianus Barcelonensis eccl. № 146.  
 Pacis templum A. D. 75 p. 62. burnt A. D. 191 p. 188.  
 Pacorus I *Arsaces XXII.* Vol. 2 p. 249.  
 Pacorus II *Arsaces XXVI.* Vol. 2 p. 250.  
 Pacorus Orodus filius slain by *Ventidius* Vol. 2 p. 246.  
 Pacorus Vononis II filius Vol. 2 p. 251.  
 Padusia Felicis uxor slain by *Actius* A. D. 430 p. 614.  
*Antonius Pagi Critica historicoo-chronologica in Annales Baronii, opus posthumum.* fol. tom. 1—3  
 Antverpiæ 1727 tom. 4 Colon. Allobrog. 1727.  
*Pagi* quoted A. D. 68 p. 50 Vol. 2 p. 543. 466 a. 476 d. 546. 37. 548. 21. 549. 23. 550. 30. 552. 39. 554. 50. 558. 1. upon *Georgius Pisides* p. 335 f. upon *Beda* p. 492 w. upon the bishops of Rome 539—543. examined A. D. 238 p. 252. 548 p. 788. 554 p. 804. 574 p. 835. at A. D. 640 Vol. 2 p. 177. de *Syncello* Vol. 2 p. 335 g. examined Vol. 2 p. 552. 43. 559. 1.  
 Palæmon *Lat.* A. D. 48 p. 31.

- Palasch Persarum rex A. D. 482 p. 694 Vol. 2 p. 261.  
 Paley quoted Vol. 2 p. 531 w.  
 Palfurius overthrown in Isauria by *Probus* A. D. 278 p. 316.  
 Palladas Gr. № 311.  
 Palladius Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 555.  
 Palladius Helenopolis episc. eccl. № 207.  
 Palladius Maximi filius A. D. 455 p. 650.  
 Palladius Scotorum episc. eccl. № 213 Vol. 2 p. 466a. Tables A. D. 429 p. 611.  
 Palladius, see *auctor* eccl. № 192.  
 Pallas Claudii libertus A. D. 48 p. 32. 52 p. 34. 55 p. 38. his death A. D. 62 p. 44.  
 Palma put to death by *Hadrian* A. D. 118 p. 104.  
 Palmyra taken by *Aurelian* A. D. 273 p. 308. repaired by *Justinian* A. D. 527 p. 748.  
 Pamphila Gr. № 14.  
 Pamphilus eccl. № 104.  
 Pamprepius Gr. № 346.  
 Pancrates poeta Gr. № 99.  
 Pannonia recovered A. D. 427 p. 608. inhabited by the Lombards A. D. 526—568: 551 p. 794. 568 p. 824. Pannonian war A. D. 15 p. 2.  
 Panodorus eccl. № 202.  
 Pantænus eccl. № 52.  
 Paphnutius episcopus A. D. 325 Vol. 2 p. 524 w.  
 Papianilla Aviti filia A. D. 456 p. 655.  
 Papias eccl. № 9.  
*Æmilius* Papinianus *Lat.* IC<sup>us</sup> in Britain A. D. 210 p. 217. slain A. D. 212 p. 220. Conf. Zosimum I. 9. The authority of *Papinian* is mentioned in a law of *Constantine* A. D. 321 p. 375, and in a law of *Valentinian II* A. D. 426. See *Paulus* IC<sup>us</sup>. Disciples of *Papinian* A. D. 223 p. 237.  
*Fabianus* Papirius *Lat.* The friend of *Seneca*.<sup>y</sup>  
 Pappus Gr. № 300.  
 Para Armenius, slain A. D. 374 p. 484.  
 Parmenides quoted Vol. 2 p. 357. 364. 373. 390.  
 Parnasius Gr. № 285.  
 Parthamasiris Pacori filius Armeniæ rex A. D. 115 p. 100 Vol. 2 p. 249 i.  
 Parthamaspates Parthorum rex appointed by *Trajan* A. D. 116 p. 102.  
*Æmilius* Parthenianus *Lat.* a historian: Vulcat. Avi-dio Cassio c. 5 *De hoc multa gravia contra militum licentiam facta inveniuntur apud Æmilium Parthe-*
- <sup>y</sup> Seneca Ep. 40 *Fabianus vir egregius*. Ep. 58 *Fabianum disertum et elegantem &c.* Ep. 100 *Fabiani Papiri libos qui inscribuntur Civilium legisse te cupidissime scribis*. Quoted ad Marciam c. 23 Quæst. Nat. III. 27. Seneca pater præf. Con. II Cum repeterem quos unquam bene declamantes audissem, occurrit mihi inter alios *Fabianus philosophus*, qui adolescens admodum tanta opinione in declamando quanta postea in disputando fuit. Exercebatur apud Arellium Fuscum &c.
- <sup>z</sup> Mentioned in these testimonies. Seneca rhetor excerpt. Controv. III p. 426 *Passienus noster cum caput dicere secundum principium statim fuga fit*; ad epilogum omnes revertuntur. p. 428 *Passienum qui nunc primo loco stat*. Seneca Benef. I. 15 *Crispus Passienus "Malo" aiebat "divi Augusti judicium, malo Claudi beneficium."* Idem Nat. Quæst. præf. lib. IV *Crispus Passienus quo ego nil cognovi subtilius in om-*
- nianum, qui affectatores tyrannidis jam inde a veteribus historie tradidit.
- Parthenius grammaticus Gr. № 24.  
 Parthia proper of small extent Vol. 2 p. 243 b.  
 Pasicles Rhodius the disciple of Aristotle Vol. 2 p. 373 x.  
*Crispus* Passienus *Lat.* an orator, died in the reign of *Claudius*.<sup>z</sup>  
 Patera rhetor *Lat.* A. D. 336 p. 393.  
 Patriciolus Asparis filius appointed *Cæsar* by *Leo* A. D. 471 p. 674. escaped at the death of his father according to *Candidus*, but according to all other accounts was slain with his father: Ibid.  
 Patriciolus Vitaliani pater serves with his son in the Persian war A. D. 503 p. 720.  
 Patricius Phryx served in the Persian war A. D. 503 p. 720.  
 Patricius eccl. № 213.  
 Patroclus Arelatensis episc. slain A. D. 426 p. 606.  
*Julia Cornelia Paula Elagabali* A. D. 221 p. 233.  
 Paula Eustochii mater Vol. 2 p. 461 Works of Hieronymus n. 102 p. 462 n. 126. 127 p. 463 n. 148.  
 Paula minor Lætæ filia Vol. 2 Works of Hieron. p. 461 n. 102 p. 463 n. 159.  
*Domitia* Paulina Hadriani mater Vol. 2 p. 18.  
 Paulina Hadriani soror Vol. 2 p. 18.  
*C. Suetonius* Paulinus conquers the Moors A. D. 42 p. 26. his success in Britain A. D. 61 p. 42. cos. A. D. 66.  
 Paulinus I Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 548.  
 Paulinus II Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 549.  
 Paulinus III Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 551.  
 Paulinus magister slain A. D. 444 p. 630.  
 Paulinus Nolæ episc. eccl. № 216.  
 Paulinus Pompeius in command in Germany A. D. 55 p. 38 A. D. 58 p. 40.  
 Paulinus Plotini Gr. № 223.  
*St. Paul* suffered martyrdom A. D. 65 p. 47.  
 Paulus Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 547.  
 Paulus II Antioch. episc. A. D. 519 p. 737 A. D. 521 p. 741. Vol. 2 p. 536.  
 Paulus I CP. episc. A. D. 342 p. 404 A. D. 352 p. 423 Vol. 2 p. 536. 559.  
 Paulus II CP. episc. A. D. 639 Vol. 2 p. 176. 537. 559.  
 Paulus diaconus.<sup>a</sup>
- nibus rebus*. Quintilian. Inst. VI. 1, 50 *Egregie tractatum a Passieno cum Domitiae uxoris sue [conf. VI. 3, 74] pecunaria lite adversus fratrem r̄jus Ahenobarbum ageret*. Idem X. 1, 24 *Nobis pueris insignes pro Voluseno Catulo Domitii Afri, Crispī Passieni, Decimi Læli orationes ferebantur*. Plin. H. N. XVI. 44 *Ætate nostra—Passienus Crispus bis consul, orator, Agripinæ matrimonio et Nerone privilegio clarior postea*. Sueton. Nerone c. 6 *Claudio imperium adepto (Nero) Crispī Passieni vitriū sui hereditate ditatus est*. Tacit. Ann. VI. 20 *Scitum Passieni oratoris dictum &c. (de Caligula.)* Plin. Ep. VII. 6. 11 *Julii oratoris, quo auditio Passienus Crispus dixit &c.*
- <sup>a</sup> Sigebertus c. 80 *Paulus monachus Cusinensis canobii natione Italus propter scientiam literarum a Carolo magno imperatore adscitus scripsit vitam primi Gregorii papæ [conf. Langob. III. 25], scripsit gesta pontificum Mettensium [Langob.*

- Paulus dux Thracum besieged in Milan : Procop. Goth. II. 12 p. 416 B. taken by the Goths A. D. 538. 539 p. 770.
- Paulus Emesæ episc. A. D. 431 : Vol. 2 p. 240.
- Julius* Paulus IC<sup>us</sup>. Lat. A. D. 223 p. 237. Contemporary with *Ulpian*.<sup>b</sup>
- Paulus Novat. episc. A. D. 419 p. 597 A. D. 433 p. 619 Vol. 2 p. 443 n.
- Paulus Orestis frater slain A. D. 476 p. 684.
- Paulus a priest—τῶν τις ἱερέων Procop. Vand. II. 23—recovers Adrumetum A. D. 544 p. 780.
- Paulus Samosatenus eccl. № 92 Vol. 2 p. 535.
- Paulus Silentarius Gr. № 384.
- Paulus Syrus Gr. № 233.
- Paulus tribunus notariorum A. D. 500 p. 716 A. D. 517 p. 734.
- Paulus Tyrius contemporary with *Philo Byblius* : Suid. p. 2897 C Παῦλος Τύριος ῥήτωρ, γεγονὼς κατὰ Φλωνα τὸν Βύζλιον· δὲ ἐπὶ Ἀδριανοῦ τοῦ βασιλέως πρεσβεύσας μητρόπολιν τὴν Τύρον ἐποίησεν. ἔγραψε Τέχνην ῥητορίκην Προγυμνάσματα Μελέτας.
- Pausanias periegeta Gr. № 88.
- Pausanias sophista Gr. № 147.
- Pelagia Bonifacii uxor A. D. 432 p. 618.
- Pelagius eccl. № 210.
- Pelagius I Rom. episc. A. D. 555 p. 805. epistolæ A. D. 556 p. 807 Vol. 2 p. 542. his death A. D. 560 p. 813.
- Pelagius II Rom. episc. A. D. 578 p. 841 Vol. 2 p. 152. 537.
- Pelops medicus Gr. № 103.
- Pentadius caused the recal of *Sallustius* the friend of *Julian* A. D. 357 p. 439.
- Peregrinus Gr. № 112.
- Perennius præt. præf. A. D. 184 p. 182. slain A. D. 185 p. 182.
- Perpetual edict of *Hadrian* A. D. 132 p. 119.
- Persecutions of the Christians by the Heathen. under *Nero* A. D. 64. 65 p. 46. 47. under *Domitian* A. D. 95 p. 80. 81. under *Trajan* A. D. 104 p. 91 A. D.
- VI. 16] scripsit miracula sancti Arnulphi—Historiam quoque &c. Trithemius c. 253 *Paulus* &c. Hic olim ante conversionem suam diaconus fuit Aquileiensis ecclesiæ et Desiderii ultimi regis Longobardorum cancellarius, et cum eodem captus [A. D. 774] a Carolo in Galliam ductus &c. Scripsit—non pauca volvmina.—Rogatu Aldeburgæ filiae Desiderii regis addidit ad Chro-nicam Eutropii libros duo [quinque inquit editor Trithemii].
- Gesta episcoporum Metensium
- Vitam Gregorii
- Vitam Arnulphi
- Vitam Benedicti metrice
- Gesta Longobardorum libris VI.
- Claruit A. D. 780. Paulus ipse Langobard. IV. 39 Eo tempore quo Langobardorum gens de Pannoniis ad Italiam venit, Leuphis meus abavus ex eodem Langobardorum genere cum eis pariter adventavit. Qui postquam aliquot annos in Italia vixit, diem elaudens extremum quinque ex se genitos filios adhuc parvulos reliquit.—Quintus eorum germanus nomine Lupicis, qui noster postea proavus extitit, &c.—Iste—extitit meus proavus. Hic etenim genuit avum meum Arichim, Arichis vero patrem meum Warnefrid. Warnefrid ex Theudelinda conjuge sua genuit me Paulum neumque germanum Arichim, qui nostrum avum 115 p. 101. In Asia in A. D. 166 p. 157, and under the philosophic emperor *Marcus* carried on with great cruelty in Gaul in A. D. 177 p. 175. under *Maximin* A. D. 235 p. 249. under *Decius* A. D. 250 p. 269. under *Valerian* A. D. 257. 258 p. 281. under *Diocletian* A. D. 303 p. 344. &c. under *Maximin* A. D. 311 p. 360. See A. D. 313 p. 366. Persecutions in Persia A. D. 414 p. 586 A. D. 420 p. 596.
- Persicum bellum begins A. D. 572 p. 828. ends in the 20th year A. D. 591 : Ibid. p. 830. Vol. 2 p. 153. See *Phocas*. Persians invade Syria A. D. 611 Vol. 2 p. 161. invade Egypt and approach Chalcedon A. D. 616 Vol. 2 p. 163. take Ancyra A. D. 620 Vol. 2 p. 165. See *Heraclius*.
- A. Persius Flaccus Lat. born A. D. 34 p. 19. his death A. D. 62 p. 45.
- Pertinax imp. born A. D. 126 p. 112. Described Vol. 2 p. 30 z p. 31. his elevation and death A. D. 193 p. 190. his laws in Cod. Just. A. D. 193 p. 192.
- Pestilence A. D. 167 p. 158. 252 p. 272. 273. 542 p. 778. 543 p. 778. 780. 558 p. 808. in Syria A. D. 639 Vol. 2 p. 176.
- St. Peter suffered martyrdom at Rome A. D. 65 p. 47.
- Petronius Arbiter his death A. D. 66 is described by Tacitus Ann. xvi. 18. 19.
- Petronius Bononiensis eccl. № 236.
- Petronius in Judea A. D. 40 p. 24.
- Petrus I Alex. episc. A. D. 301 p. 345 A. D. 312 p. 363 A. D. 321 p. 373. Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Petrus II Alex. episc. A. D. 373 p. 481. 483 Vol. 2 p. 536. His death in 377 Vol. 2 p. 544. 24.
- Petrus III Alex. episc. Mongus Vol. 2 p. 536. 545. 554. 555.
- Petrus Antioch. episc. Fullo Vol. 2 p. 536. 553.
- Petrus CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 560.
- Petrus dux A. D. 528 p. 748.
- Petrus Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 557.
- Petrus Mauricii frater commands against the Avars cognomine retulit.
- <sup>b</sup> His authority is acknowledged in a law of *Constantine* given at A. D. 327 p. 383, and in a law of *Valentinian III* Nov. 7 A. D. 426 Cod. Theod. Vol. 1 p. 30 I. 4, 3 p. 25 Wenck. de responsis prudentum : *Papiniani*, *Pauli*, *Gaii*, *Ulpiani* atque *Modestini* scripta universa firmamus ita ut *Gaium* que *Paulum Ulpianum* et cunctos comitetur auctoritas, lectionesque ex omni ejus opere recitentur. Eorum quoque scientiam quorum tractatus atque sententias prædicti omnes suis operibus miscuerunt ratam esse censemus ut *Scevole*, *Sabini*, *Juliani*, atque *Marcelli* omniumque quos illi celebrarunt, si tamen eorum libri propter antiquitatis incertum codicum collatione firmenntur. Ubi autem diversæ sententiae proferuntur, potius numerus vincat auctorum, vel si numerus æqualis sit, ejus partis præcedat auctoritas in qua excellenter ingenii vir *Papinianus* eminet, qui, ut singulos vincit, ita cedit duobus. Notas etiam *Pauli* atque *Ulpiani* in *Papiniani* corpus factas, sicut dudum statutum est [sc. A. D. 321], precipimus infirmari. Ubi autem pares eorum sententiae recitantur, quorum par censemur auctoritas, quod sequi debeat eligat moderatio judicantis. *Pauli* quoque Sententias semper valere præcipimus, &c. Dat. VII Id. Novemb. Ravennæ DD. NN. Theodosio XII et Valentiniano II AA. coss.

594

## I N D E X.

- A. D. 593. 594 Vol. 2 p. 154. reappointed in A. D. 601 p. 157. slain by *Phocas* A. D. 602 p. 157.  
 Petrus rhetor *Lat.* A. D. 355 p. 429.  
 Petrus Thessalon. Gr. № 368.  
 Petza Gothorum dux assists the *Getæ* A. D. 505 p. 722.  
 Pharasmanes Colchus serves in the army of *Anastasius* A. D. 503 p. 720.  
 Pherecydes philosphus Vol. 2 p. 390.  
 Pherogathes envoy from *Chosroes* A. D. 578 p. 842.  
 Philager Gr. № 129.  
 Philagrius præfectus Ægypti A. D. 341 p. 404.  
 Philastrius Brixiae episc. eccl. № 164.  
 Philreas eccl. № 106.  
 Philetas Antioch. episc. A. D. 228 p. 243 Vol. 2 p. 535. 548.  
 Philinus archon A. D. 220 p. 232.  
 Philinus empiricus Vol. 2 p. 287 i.  
 Philippicus marries the sister of *Mauricius*, commands in the Persian war A. D. 584 Vol. 2 p. 150. A. D. 585. 586. 587 p. 151. recalled A. D. 588 p. 152.  
 Philippus cos. A. D. 348. employed in 351 p. 420.  
 Philippus Cretensis eccl. № 39.  
 Philippus empiricus Gr. № 101.  
 Philippus imp. præf. præt. A. D. 243 p. 260. procures the death of *Cordian III* A. D. 244 p. 260. returns to Rome Ibid. His war with the *Carpæ* A. D. 245 p. 262. slain 249 p. 266. The question whether *Philip* was a Christian examined Vol. 2 p. 51—53. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 53. Laws : Tables p. 262—267.  
 Philippus junior A. D. 244 p. 260. Augustus A. D. 247 p. 264. slain 249 p. 266.  
 Philippus presbyter eccl. № 235.  
 Philippus Sidetes eccl. № 226.  
 Philippus tetrarcha A. D. 44 p. 28 A. D. 53 p. 36.  
 Philippus Thessalon. Gr. № 69.  
 Philiscus Gr. № 176.  
 Philo Byblius Gr. № 58.  
 Philo Judæus Gr. № 10.  
 Philogonus Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 548.  
 Philostorgius eccl. № 228.  
 Philostratus Lemnius Gr. № 186.  
 Philostratus Lemnius junior Gr. № 187.  
 Philostratus tertius Gr. № 188.  
 Philoxenus recalled from exile by *Justin* A. D. 519 p. 736. cos. A. D. 525 p. 742 Vol. 2 p. 206.  
 Phlegon Trallianus Gr. № 82.  
 Phocas imp. revolts A. D. 602 Vol. 2 p. 157. cos. A. D. 603 p. 158. his Persian war A. D. 604. 605. 606. 607 p. 158. 159. A. D. 609 p. 160. calamities of his reign 609 p. 160. see 612 p. 162. slain A. D. 610 p. 160.  
 Phœbadius eccl. № 148.  
 Phœbion stoicus Gr. № 209.  
 Phœnix sophista Gr. № 157.  
 Photinus eccl. № 147.  
 Phraataces *Arsaces XIV*. Vol. 2 p. 246.  
 Phrahates I *Arsaces IV*. Vol. 2 p. 244. a coin p. 252.  
 Phrahates II *Arsaces VI*. Vol. 2 p. 244. a coin p. 252.  
 Phrahates III *Arsaces X*. Vol. 2 p. 245. coins p. 252.  
 Phrahates Phrahatis IV filius Vol. 2 p. 251.  
 Phrahates Phrahatis IV nepos Vol. 2 p. 251.  
 Phrynicus Gr. № 118.  
 Picti their inroads into Britain A. D. 360 p. 442 A. D. 446 p. 632.  
 Pierius comes domesticorum slain A. D. 490 p. 704.  
 Pierius eccl. № 100.  
 Pontius Pilatus Judææ procurator, time of his government Vol. 2 p. 235.  
 Pinytus eccl. № 37.  
 Pisander poeta Gr. № 199.  
 Piso conspires against *Nero* A. D. 65 p. 46.  
 Piso adopted by *Galba* and slain A. D. 69 p. 52.  
 Piso tyrannus slain by *Valens* A. D. 261 p. 286 Vol. 2 p. 62.  
 Pissamene mater Lætæ Gratiani uxoris Vol. 2 p. 122.  
 Pius Rom. episc. A. D. 136 p. 125 Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.  
 Placidia Probæ filia Olybrii junioris neptis Vol. 2 p. 128 n. the wife of *Joannes Mustaco* Ibid.  
 Placidia Theodosii filia Vol. 2 p. 124. 126 i. captured by the Goths A. D. 409 p. 574. married to *Ataulphus* A. D. 414 p. 586. restored after his death A. D. 416 p. 590. married to *Constantius* A. D. 417 p. 592. dismissed from the West A. D. 423 p. 600.  
 Placidia Valentinianni III filia Vol. 2 p. 124. 127 m. married to *Olybrius* Ibid. taken to Carthage A. D. 455 p. 652.  
 Placillus Antioch. episc. A. D. 348 p. 414 Vol. 2 p. 536. 550.  
 Plato quoted on Egyptian chronology Vol. 2 p. 225. quoted by *Aristotle* Vol. 2 p. 340. 357. 359. 373. 386. 389. in *Timæo* p. 355. 360. 364. 366. 374. 375. 378. 380.  
 Fulvius Plautianus A. D. 202 p. 208. cos. II A. D. 203 p. 208. slain Ibid. see p. 210.  
 Fulvia Plautilla Caracallæ A. D. 202 p. 208. slain A. D. 212 p. 220.  
 Aulus Plautius commanded in Britain. see A. D. 78 p. 64.  
 C. Plinius Secundus *Lat.* born A. D. 24 p. 9. *Pliny* A. D. 72 p. 61. *Historia Naturalis* A. D. 77 p. 65. his death A. D. 79 p. 65. a list of his works is given by his nephew Epist. III. 5. his historical works are mentioned Epist. V. 8, 5.  
 C. Plinius Cæcilius Secundus *Lat.* born A. D. 61 p. 43. described at A. D. 79 p. 65 A. D. 80 p. 67. prætor A. D. 90 p. 75. *Actio in Publicium Certum* A. D. 96 p. 81. *Pliny* in A. D. 98 p. 85. *Panegyricus* A. D. 100 p. 87. proconsul of Bithynia A. D. 103 p. 89. *Pliny* in A. D. 104 p. 91. in 105 p. 93. In Italy in 107 p. 95.  
 Plotina Trajani manages the succession of *Hadrian* A. D. 117 p. 102. described Vol. 2 p. 15.

- Plotinus Gr. № 197.  
 Plutarchus Chæronensis Gr. № 32.  
 Plutarchus Nestorii Gr. № 316.  
 Polemo rex A. D. 38 p. 22.  
 Polemo sophista Gr. № 68.  
 Pollentia battle of A. D. 403 p. 554.  
*Trebellius Pollio Lat.* A. D. 291 p. 333 A. D. 307 p. 353. Vopiscus Firmo c. I *Trebellius Pollio ea fuit diligentia eaque cura in edendis bonis malisque principibus ut etiam triginta tyrannos uno breviter libro concluderet.*  
 Pollux Gr. № 136.  
 Polyænus Gr. № 138.  
 Polybius libertus A. D. 48 p. 32.  
 Polycarpus eccl. № 8.  
 Polycrates eccl. № 60.  
 Pomerius eccl. № 273.  
*Claudius Pompeianus* the son-in-law of *Marcus* A. D. 175 p. 170. married to *Lucilla*: Capitolin. Marco c. 20. See Vol. 2 p. 21. Add Dio 72. 4.  
 Pompeius dux A. D. 505 p. 722. the nephew of *Anastasius* A. D. 532 p. 754. slain Ibid.  
*Cn. Pompeius magnus* Vol. 2 p. 7. 9 p. 245 k.  
 Pomponia Græcina A. D. 57 p. 38.  
 Pontianus Rom. episc. A. D. 236 p. 251 Vol. 2 p. 535. 537. 538.  
 Pontius diaconus eccl. № 87.  
*Sabina* Poppæa Neronis A. D. 58 p. 40. married to *Nero* A. D. 62. 63 p. 44. her death A. D. 65 p. 46.  
 Porphyrius Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 552.  
 Porphyrius Gr. № 235. Works Vol. 2 p. 298—302.  
 Posides libertus A. D. 48 p. 32.  
 Possideus eccl. № 250.  
 Postumus imp. in Gaul A. D. 258 p. 280 A. D. 260 p. 284. associates *Victorinus* A. D. 265 p. 292. slain 267 p. 296. See Vol. 2 p. 58. 59.  
 Postumus filius Vol. 2 p. 59.  
*Bruttius Præsens* the father of *Crispina Commodi* A. D. 177 p. 174.  
 Prætextatus præf. urbis Romæ A. D. 367 Vol. 2 p. 307 t.  
 Praxagoras historicus Gr. № 296.  
 Prayllus Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 557.  
 Prayllus scepticus Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.  
 Præxæs eccl. № 44.  
 Presentation in the Temple, when a day was appointed for the commemoration of this event. Vol. 2 p. 209c p. 521 g.  
 Priapatius *Arsaces III.* Vol. 2 p. 244.  
 Prichard his description of *Iran* quoted Vol. 2 p. 255. 256. examined Vol. 2 p. 259 e; where consult the Additions and Corrections.  
 Primasius Adrumetinus eccl. № 292. At p. 399 № 292 read “Adrumetinus.”  
 Primus Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 544.  
 Priscianus grammaticus *Lat.* lived in the reign of
- Anastasius.* a MS. of *Priscian* is extant which was written A. D. 527. See A. D. 527 p. 746.  
 His panegyric upon *Anastasius*—*Laudes sapientissimi imperatoris Anastasii Isaurici et Parthici et Gothici Victoris dictæ a Prisciano grammatico*—is published in *Corp. Scriptorum Hist. Byzant. Part. 1* p. 517—526.  
 Priscianus Lydus Gr. № 375.  
 Priscillianus eccl. № 167.  
*C. Lutorius* Priscus condemned A. D. 21 p. 6.  
*Statius* Priscus invades Armenia A. D. 163 p. 150.  
*L.* Priscus opposes *Decius* and is slain A. D. 250 p. 268.  
 Priscus dux succeeds *Philippicus* in the Persian war A. D. 588 Vol. 2 p. 152. commands in the war against the Avars A. D. 592 Vol. 2 p. 153. A. D. 593 p. 154. superseded by *Petrus* Ibid. restored to the command A. D. 594 p. 154. his campaign in 595 p. 155. in 598 p. 155. in 600 p. 156.  
 Priscus Phocæ gener revolts A. D. 608 Vol. 2 p. 159.  
 Priscus sophista Gr. № 290.  
 Priscus Thrax Gr. № 338.  
 Proæresius Gr. № 253.  
 Proba Olybrii junioris filia Vol. 2 p. 128 n.  
 Proba Proba filia Olybrii neptis Vol. 2 p. 128 n.  
 Probatus defeated in Egypt by the generals of *Zenobia* A. D. 269 p. 300.  
 Probus Anastasii nepos A. D. 532 p. 754 Vol. 2 p. 128 n.  
*Sicorius* Probus envoy to Persia A. D. 298 p. 340.  
 Probus imp. appointed A. D. 276 p. 314. in Gaul A. D. 277 p. 316. in Illyricum 278 p. 316. his Alexandrian coins A. D. 279 p. 318. slain A. D. 282 p. 320. account of *Probus* Vol. 2 p. 70. coins and inscriptions p. 71.  
 Probus Porphyrii Gr. № 231.  
 Probus Severi imp. gener Vol. 2 p. 32.  
*Boionia* Procilla Vol. 2 p. 21.  
 Procleianus Phœniciae dux A. D. 528 p. 748.  
 Proclinus Platonicus Gr. № 204.  
 Proclus CP. episc. A. D. 434 p. 619 Vol. 2 p. 536. 559.  
 Proclus diadochus Gr. № 334. Works Vol. 2 p. 320—322.  
 Proclus grammaticus Gr. № 163.  
 Proclus medicus Gr. № 74.  
 Proclus sophista Gr. № 156.  
 Procopius revolts A. D. 365 p. 462. 464. defeated and slain A. D. 366 p. 464.  
 Procopius Anthemii imp. frater A. D. 465 p. 666.  
 Procopius Cæsar. Gr. № 370.  
 Procopius Gazæus Gr. № 367.  
 Procopius Marciani frater Anthemii filius A. D. 479 p. 692.  
 Proculus a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237.

κυρίου ἔλαβεν ἀρχὴν ἐπιτελεῖσθαι ἐν τῷ Βυζαντίῳ τῇ δευτέρᾳ τοῦ Φεβρουαρίου μηνὸς.

- Eutychius* Proculus Siccensis grammaticus *Lat.* the preceptor of *Marcus* A. D. 133 p. 119.<sup>d</sup>
- Proculus Tatiani filius put to death A. D. 392 p. 526.
- Proculus tyrannus overthrown by *Probus* A. D. 280 p. 318. 320.
- Prodicus eccl. № 20.
- Profuturus a general in the service of *Valens* A. D. 377 p. 488. 490.
- Promotus served with *Theodosius* against the Greothungi A. D. 386 p. 510.
- Prosper Aquitanus eccl. № 256.
- Protogoras Vol. 2 p. 380. 384. conf. Platonem Theateto p. 152 A Cratylo p. 385 E.
- Proterius Alex. episc. eccl. № 245. See A. D. 453 p. 649 Vol. 2 p. 536. 554.
- Prudentius eccl. № 184.
- Ptolemæus Ascalonita Gr. № 409.
- Ptolemæus Chennus Gr. № 35.
- Ptolemæus Claudius Gr. № 109.
- Ptolemæus Cyrenæus scepticus Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.
- Ptolemæus Mauretaniæ dux A. D. 24 p. 8. slain A. D. 40 p. 24.
- Ptolemæus peripateticus Gr. № 218.
- Ptolemæus rhetor Gr. № 150.
- Ptolemæus Valentini discipulus eccl. № 22.
- Pulcheria Marciana Vol. 2 p. 124. 125 g. born A. D. 399 p. 542. Augusta A. D. 414 p. 586. her government A. D. 414 p. 587. her death A. D. 453 p. 648.
- Pulcheria Theodosii filia Vol. 2 p. 124. 125 e.
- Pupienus imp. A. D. 238 p. 252. 253 Vol. 2 p. 46.
- Pyrrho Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.
- Pyrrhus CP. episc. appointed A. D. 639 Vol. 2 p. 176. his conference with *Maximus mense Julio indict. III*: Pagi tom. 2 p. 833. sc. July A. D. 645. charged with conspiring with *Martina* against Constantine A. D. 641 Vol. 2 p. 179. deposed in 641 p. 177. See Vol. 2 p. 537. 560.
- Pythagoras Vol. 2 p. 340. on the earth and planets p. 357 r. quoted p. 374. 389.
- Pythagoreans Vol. 2 p. 355. 356. held that the earth moved p. 357. quoted p. 373. 375. 380. 386. 390.
- Pythia still celebrated A. D. 362 p. 450.
- Quadi A. D. 174 p. 168. in Pannonia A. D. 261 p. 286. *Quadi* in A. D. 358 p. 438. ravage *Illyricum* A. D. 374 p. 482. their embassy to *Valentinian* A. D. 375 p. 484.
- Ummidius Quadratus A. D. 60 p. 42.
- Quadratus eccl. № 10.
- Quartadecimani A. D. 197 p. 200 Vol. 2 p. 532.
- Quercius ad *Georgium Pisidam*. his computation examined Vol. 2 A. D. 628 p. 169.
- Quietus tyrannus Macriani filius A. D. 261 p. 286. slain A. D. 262 p. 288.
- Quinquegentiani A. D. 292 p. 334. defeated by *Maximian* A. D. 297 p. 338.
- Quinquennalia Neronis A. D. 60 p. 42 A. D. 65 p. 46.
- Maximiani A. D. 291 p. 332. Juliani A. D. 360 p. 444. Arcadii A. D. 387 p. 512. Theodosii II A. D. 407 p. 566. A. D. 415 p. 588. A. D. 439 p. 624.
- M. Fabius Quintilianus* *Lat.* accompanied *Galba* to Rome A. D. 68 p. 51. teaches at Rome A. D. 89 p. 73. He was with *Nicetes* the preceptor of the younger *Pliny*: Plin. Ep. VI. 6, 3. who gave a portion to his daughter: Ep. VI. 32 C. *Plinius Quintiliano suo*. *Quintilianus* was celebrated about A. D. 91 by *Martial* Ep. II. 90. *Ausonius Grat. Act.* p. 290 *Quintilianus consularia per Clementem ornamenta sortitus*.
- Quintillus Claudi imp. frater A. D. 270 p. 302. slain Ibid. See Vol. 2 p. 66 p. 84 b.
- Quintus medicus Gr. № 39.
- Quiricus Toletanus episcopus A. D. 667 Vol. 2 p. 489 m.
- Quirinus sophista Gr. № 171.
- Radagaisus Gothorum rex enters Italy A. D. 400 p. 548. defeated and slain A. D. 405 p. 562.
- Rando Alamannus A. D. 368 p. 470.
- Recaredus I Gothorum rex (A. D. 586—601) A. D. 569 p. 826 Vol. 2 p. 151. 157. 486 b. 489.
- Recaredus II Gothorum rex A. D. 620 Vol. 2 p. 165. 489.
- Reccesuinthus Gothorum rex A. D. 649 Vol. 2 p. 472 s. 488. 489.
- Rechiarius Suevorum rex A. D. 448 p. 636. slain A. D. 456 p. 652.
- Rechila Suevorum rex A. D. 438 p. 622. 439 p. 624. 440 p. 626. 441 p. 628. his death A. D. 448 p. 636.
- Regalianus tyrannus A. D. 260 p. 284 Vol. 2 p. 60.
- Regilla Herodis Attici uxor A. D. 143 p. 132 Vol. 2 p. 274 t.
- Reimar quoted A. D. 199 p. 202. examined A. D. 117 p. 104 Vol. 2 p. 250 l.
- Reiske quoted A. D. 331 p. 386 A. D. 364 p. 461 Vol. 2 p. 286. 310. examined Vol. 2 p. 120.
- Remigius the accomplice of *Romanus* in Africa A. D. 372 p. 478. slain A. D. 373 p. 480.
- Remismundus Suevus A. D. 460 p. 660. 463 p. 664. reigns over the *Suevi* A. D. 464 p. 664. 466 p. 666.
- Renaudot quoted Vol. 2 p. 546.
- Rennell quoted Vol. 2 p. 243 b. on the geography of Western Asia Vol. 2 p. 254—258.
- Rheticus *Aduorum* episc. eccl. № 111.
- Rhodon eccl. № 53.
- Richomeres sent by *Gratian* to the aid of *Valens* A. D. 377 p. 488. defeats the Goths A. D. 377 p. 490.

<sup>d</sup> Trebell. XXX. 22 *Fertur apud Memphin in aurea columna Ägyptiis literis scriptum tunc demum Ägyptum liberam fore quam in eam venissent Romani fasces et prætexta Romanorum; quod apud Proculum grammaticum, doctissimum sui temporis virum, quem de peregrinis regionibus loquitur invenitur.* The preceptor of *Marcus* in the opinion of Casaubon ad Capitolin. Marco c. 2 and of Fabricius B. G. tom. 9 p. 365.

- Ricimer comes defeats the Vandals A. D. 456 p. 654.  
 deposes *Majorian* A. D. 461 p. 662. kills the king of the *Alani* 464 p. 666. marries the daughter of *Anthemius* A. D. 467 p. 668 A. D. 468 p. 671. his death A. D. 472 p. 674.
- Riothimus Britonum rex defeated in Gaul by *Euric* A. D. 470 p. 674.
- Rodulphus Herulus A. D. 512 p. 728.
- Rogatus eccl. № 152.
- Roma, walls rebuilt by *Aurelian* A. D. 271 p. 306.  
 first siege by *Alaric* A. D. 408 p. 572. second siege 409 p. 574. third siege and capture 410 p. 576. 578. captured by *Genseric* 455 p. 650. taken by *Belisarius* A. D. 536 p. 766. by *Totilas* 546 p. 784. by *Narses* 552 p. 796. its five captures p. 796.
- Romanus oppresses the Africans A. D. 372 p. 478.
- Romanus patricius slain A. D. 470 p. 672.
- Romanus serves in the Persian war A. D. 503 p. 720.  
 plunders the coast of Italy A. D. 508 p. 724.
- Romanus repulses *Bahram* A. D. 589 Vol. 2 p. 152.
- Romulus Augustus A. D. 475 p. 682. deposed A. D. 476 p. 684.
- Romulus Marciani frater A. D. 479 p. 692.
- Romulus Maxentii filius cos. A. D. 308 p. 354. cos. II A. D. 309 p. 656. died before his father Vol. 2 p. 83.
- Rev. Hugh James Rose* quoted Vol. 2 p. 527 g.
- Rotharis Langobardorum rex XVII (A. D. 636—652) A. D. 568 p. 824.
- Roxolani A. D. 118 p. 104.
- Rufinus cos. A. D. 392. pf. p. A. D. 392 p. 526.  
 slain A. D. 395 p. 534.
- Rufinus eccl. № 189. his prologues to *Origen de principiis* Vol. 2 p. 496 a. 500 l.
- Rufinus patricius employed in Persia A. D. 530 p. 752. 532 p. 754. 756.
- Festus Rufus* *Lat. Breviarii* auctor A. D. 364 p. 463.
- L. Verginius Rufus* cos. A. D. 63 p. 44. cos. III A. D. 97 p. 82. his death Ibid.
- Rufus Ephesius Gr. № 29.
- Annius Rufus* Judææ procurator Vol. 2 p. 235.
- Rufus Judææ praefectus A. D. 132 p. 118.
- Rufus Perinthius Gr. № 152.
- Basseus Rufus* praef. præt. under *Marcus* Vol. 2 p. 29.
- Rugiland conquered by *Odoacer* A. D. 487 p. 700.  
 702. occupied by the Lombards A. D. 487—526:  
 A. D. 551 p. 794. 796 A. D. 568 p. 824.
- Ruhnkenius de *Galla Placidia* examined Vol. 2 p. 126 i.
- Rusticulas Novatianus Vol. 2 p. 443 n.
- Rusticus comes scholariorum plunders the coasts of Italy A. D. 508 p. 724.
- Rusticus diaconus eccl. № 296.
- Rusticus dux brought to trial for the death of *Gubazes* A. D. 554 p. 804.
- Rusticus stoicus Gr. № 94.
- Sabas dux in the service of *Zenobia* A. D. 269 p. 300.
- Sabas eccl. № 260.
- Sabbatius Gallicanæ ecclesiæ episc. A. D. 353 p. 425.
- Sabbatius a quo *Sabbatiani* Vol. 2 p. 532 y.
- Sabellius eccl. № 91.
- Sabina Hadriani Vol. 2 p. 18.
- Sabinia Tranquillina Gordiani A. D. 241 p. 258.
- Sabinianus revolts in Africa A. D. 240 p. 256.
- Sabinianus repulses *Theoderic* A. D. 479 p. 692. his death A. D. 481 p. 694.
- Sabinianus Sabiniani filius cos. A. D. 505. defeated by the Goths A. D. 505 p. 722.
- Poppæus* Sabinus in Thrace A. D. 26 p. 10.
- Fabius* Sabinus Alexandri præceptor. *Lat. A. D.* 223 p. 237.
- Julius* Sabinus imp. slain A. D. 79 p. 64.
- Ælius* Sabinus *Lat.* a historian quoted by *Capitolinus Maximino jun. c. 6* *Scribit Ælius Sabinus &c. (de Maximini filio.)*
- Sabinus Macedonianus eccl. № 160.
- Sabinus medicus Gr. № 40.
- Flavius* Sabinus Vespasiani frater served under *Vespasian* in Britain A. D. 43 p. 26. præf. urbis A. D. 69 p. 54. slain A. D. 69: *Tacit. Hist. III. 74 Dio 65. 17.*
- Sabiri Hunni enter Western Asia A. D. 532 p. 756. mentioned again A. D. 555 p. 806.
- Saed defeats *Yazdejerd* A. D. 637 Vol. 2 p. 175.
- Saen Persa marches to Chalcedon A. D. 616 Vol. 2 p. 163.
- Salvius Julianus IC.us *Lat. A. D.* 132 p. 119.
- Sallustius Gr. № 336.
- Sallustius in Gaul with *Julian* A. D. 356 p. 433. recalled in 357 p. 437. præf. Galliarum A. D. 361 Vol. 2 p. 112. cos. A. D. 363 p. 454.
- Secundus Sallustius præf. Orientis Vol. 2 p. 112. present with *Julian* at his death Ibid. attached to the service of *Valens* in 364 Ibid. on the two *Sallustii* Vol. 2 p. 112 h.
- Salmasius quoted A. D. 237 p. 250.
- Cornelia* Salonica Gallieni Vol. 2 p. 65. children of *Gallienus* and *Salonica* Ibid.
- Saloninus Gallieni filius Cæsar A. D. 255 p. 276. slain A. D. 260 p. 284. See Vol. 2 p. 65.
- Saloninus minor A. D. 260 p. 284.
- Salustius Hierosol. episcopus Vol. 2 p. 536. 557.
- Salvianus eccl. № 246.
- Samuel Edessenus eccl. № 261.
- Sanatruces *Arsaces XI.* Vol. 2 p. 245. Coins p. 252.
- Sanchoniatho Vol. 2 p. 274 v.
- Sapor I A. D. 241 p. 258 Vol. 2 p. 259. A. D. 242 p. 258. 244 p. 260. captures *Valerian* A. D. 260 p. 284.
- Sapor II A. D. 301 p. 344 A. D. 309 p. 356 Vol. 2 p. 260. *Sapor* in A. D. 350 p. 418. in 358 p. 438. in 359 p. 440. he takes Singara 360 p. 444. makes peace with *Jovian* A. D. 363 p. 458. his campaign in 371 p. 476.
- Sapor III A. D. 383 p. 506 A. D. 388 p. 518.
- Saraceni infest the empire A. D. 448 p. 634. invade Phœnicia and Syria A. D. 502 p. 718. their in-

- roads in 529 p. 750. invade Syria A. D. 613 Vol. 2 p. 162.
- Sarbarus Persa approaches Chalcedon A. D. 626 Vol. 2 p. 168. *Sarbarus* after the death of *Adeser* is mentioned by Nicephorus A. D. 629 Vol. 2 p. 170.
- Sarmatæ A. D. 83 p. 68 A. D. 117. 118 p. 104. A. D. 175 p. 170. in Pannonia A. D. 261 p. 286. repulsed in 322 p. 374. a colony received into the empire A. D. 334 p. 388. *Sarmatæ* in 358 p. 438. in 374 p. 484.
- Sarpedon scepticus Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.
- Sarus Gothorum rex A. D. 405 p. 562. repulses *Alaric* A. D. 410 p. 576. slain A. D. 472 p. 582.
- Anulinus vel *Avulvius* Saturninus a general under *Valerian* A. D. 258 p. 280.
- Saturninus comes domesticorum slain by order of *Eudocia* A. D. 444 p. 630.
- Saturninus cos. A. D. 383. banished at the demand of *Gaias* A. D. 400 p. 546.
- Saturninus eccl. № 12.
- Saturninus scepticus Gr. № 183.
- Saturninus I tyrannus A. D. 263 p. 290 Vol. 2 p. 63.
- Saturninus II tyrannus A. D. 279 p. 318. slain A. D. 280 p. 320.
- Saturninus III tyrannus. See Eckhel tom. 8 p. 113.
- Satyrus medicus Gr. № 101.
- Saxones. Saxons and *Franci* infest the coasts of Belgium A. D. 287 p. 330. invade Gaul in 370 p. 474. Saxons encountered by *Clothaire* A. D. 555. 556 p. 806.
- Sbesas Gothus serves in the Persian war A. D. 503 p. 720.
- Mantia* Scantilla Didii Juliani A. D. 193 p. 192.
- Scaurinus grammaticus *Lat.* A. D. 220 p. 233.
- Terentius* Scaurus grammaticus *Lat.* A. D. 118 p. 105.
- Scaurus Scauri filius grammaticus *Lat.* A. D. 143 p. 131.
- Scheheriar vel Schahriar Persa an usurper put *Adeser* to death A. D. 628 Vol. 2 p. 262. perhaps the *Sarbarus* of the Greeks. See *Sarbarus*.
- Scheheriar Sirois frater Vol. 2 p. 262. 263.
- Schleusneri Lexicon Nov. Test. quoted Vol. 2 p. 524. 525.
- Schweigheuser quoted Vol. 2 p. 268 r.
- Sclaveni appear in Illyricum A. D. 547 p. 786. 550 p. 790. winter in the empire 550 p. 792. in Thrace 559 p. 810.
- Scopelianus sophista Gr. № 46.
- Scoti ravage Britain A. D. 360 p. 442 A. D. 446 p. 632.
- Scripture chronology, before the birth of *Abraham* Vol. 2 p. 220—226. from the Exode to the Temple Vol. 2 p. 226. in the regal period p. 227.
- Scyri repulsed A. D. 381 p. 500.
- Scythianus the preceptor of *Manes* A. D. 272 p. 307.
- Sebastianus Bonifacii gener A. D. 432 p. 618. his flight A. D. 435 p. 620. 440 p. 626. 444. 445 p. 630. slain by *Genseric* A. D. 449 p. 636.
- Sebastianus dux A. D. 528 p. 748.
- Sebastianus Jovini frater revolts A. D. 412 p. 580. slain A. D. 413 p. 584.
- Secundinus married the sister of *Anastasius*: A. D. 503 p. 720.
- Secundus eccl. № 21.
- Secundus Gr. № 78.
- Sedulius eccl. № 255.
- Segericus vel Singericus vel Regericus Gothorum rex A. D. 415 p. 588.
- L. *Ælius* Sejanus A. D. 16 p. 2 A. D. 23 p. 8. cos. A. D. 31 p. 14. his fall Ibid.
- Seleucia ad Tigrim taken by *Erucius Clarus* A. D. 116 p. 102. its strength and population in the time of *Arsaces XVIII, XIX* Vol. 2 p. 247. 248. 251 v. taken by *Cassius* in the Parthian war A. D. 165 p. 154. 156. confounded by Bekker in Indice ad Tacitum with *Seleucia Syriæ*, which *Germanicus* visited in A. D. 19.
- Semler de Tertulliano A. D. 208 p. 217 Vol. 2 p. 414 t.
- L. *Annæus* Seneca filius philosophus *Lat.* A. D. 19 p. 5 A. D. 39 p. 23. *de Ira libri III* A. D. 41 p. 25. recalled from exile A. D. 49 p. 33. his influence A. D. 54 p. 38. *de Clementia libri II* A. D. 56 p. 39. *Seneca* in 58 p. 41. in danger in 62 p. 45. *Nat. Quæst. libri VII* A. D. 63 p. 45. in danger in 64 p. 45. his death A. D. 65 p. 47.
- M. *Annæus* Seneca pater rhetor *Lat.* A. D. 19 p. 5. 7. Senecio Bassiani frater adheres to *Licinius* A. D. 314 p. 368.
- Septimius *Lat.* a historian. See *Encolpius*. Lamprid. Alex. c. 17 (de *Alexandro Severo*) Addit Septimius, qui vitam ejus non mediocriter exequutus est &c.
- Septuagint version described by Hieronymus Vol. 2 p. 511. 512.
- Seraeum at Alexandria destroyed A. D. 389 p. 520 A. D. 390 p. 522.
- Serapio Alamannorum rex A. D. 357 p. 436.
- Serapion Alexandrinus empiricus Vol. 2 p. 287 i.
- Serapion Alexandrinus Gr. № 70.
- Serapion Antioch. episc. eccl. № 57 Vol. 2 p. 535.
- Serapion Plotini Gr. № 225.
- Serapion rhetor Gr. № 190.
- Serapion Thmius eccl. № 132.
- Serena Stilichonis Vol. 2 p. 125 f A. D. 394 p. 532. slain A. D. 408 p. 572.
- L. *Ælius* Serenianus a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237.
- Serenianus attached to the service of *Valens* in 364 Vol. 2 p. 112.
- Sergius Bacchi filius Solomonis nepos serves in Africa A. D. 543 p. 778. sent to Italy A. D. 545 p. 782. 547 p. 784.
- Sergius CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. appointed A. D. 610 Vol. 2 p. 160. assists in the defence of CP. A. D. 626 p. 168. consulted by *Heractius* in 630 Vol. 2 p. 171. his death A. D. 638 Vol. 2 p. 176.
- Sergius Edessenus envoy to the Persians A. D. 543 p. 780.

## I N D E X.

599

- Serpentius for Severus Vol. 2 p. 203 note at A. D. 462.
- Servianus cos. III A. D. 134 p. 120. addressed by *Hadrian* cir. A. D. 132 Vol. 2 p. 20. his death A. D. 136 p. 124.
- Julia Aquilia* Severa Elagabali A. D. 221 p. 233.
- Severa vel Marina the first wife of *Valentinian* Vol. 2 p. 111 e.
- Severianus eccl. № 196.
- Severianus Gr. № 357 Vol. 2 p. 325.
- Severianus Severi filius slain A. D. 313 Vol. 2 p. 83.
- Ulpia* Severina Aureliani A. D. 275 p. 313 Vol. 2 p. 69. 71.
- Severinus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 543.
- Severus Antioch. episc. A. D. 512 p. 729 A. D. 519 p. 737 Vol. 2 p. 536. 555. 556.
- Caiilius* Severus bis consul Vol. 2 p. 21.
- Catilius* Severus a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237.
- Julius* Severus governor of Britain, sent into Judæa A. D. 134 p. 120 A. D. 135 p. 122.
- Severus eccl. № 313.
- Severus imp. born A. D. 146 p. 134. account of him Vol. 2 p. 32. he comes to Rome A. D. 193 p. 192. besieges Byzantium 194 p. 194. crosses the Eu-phrates 195 p. 196. at Nisibis Ibid. at Rome 196 p. 198. returns to the East 197 p. 200. his Par-thian war A. D. 198 p. 202. he remains in the East A. D. 200 p. 204. 201 p. 206. 202 p. 208. at Rome or in Campania 205 p. 212. in Britain A. D. 208 p. 214. 210 p. 216. his death 211 p. 218. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 33—35. Laws of *Se-verus*: Tables p. 198—219 Vol. 2 p. 33.
- Libius* Severus imp. appointed A. D. 461 p. 662. his death A. D. 465 p. 666. Vol. 2 p. 138. his laws: Tables p. 665. 667.
- Fl. Valerius* Severus imp. Cæsar A. D. 305 p. 348. defeated and slain A. D. 307 p. 352. an inscription Vol. 2 p. 83.
- Severus magister equitum succeeds *Marcellus* under *Julian* A. D. 357 p. 436.
- Cassius* Severus orator *Lat.* A. D. 24 p. 9. his death A. D. 33 p. 19.
- Sextus eccl. № 66.
- Sextus empiricus Gr. № 172.
- Sextus philosophus Gr. № 95.
- Sicilia. Number of inhabitants Vol. 2 p. 9. Sicily contains about 10,576 square English miles, and its population at 2,040,610 would give nearly 193 persons to each square mile; for  $10,576 \times 193 = 2,041,168$ .
- Sidonius Apollinaris eccl. № 266.
- Sigibertus Francorum rex (A. D. 562—575) A. D. 548 p. 788. 561 p. 812 Vol. 2 p. 485.
- Sigiricus Burgundio Sigismundi filius A. D. 516 p. 732. slain A. D. 522 p. 740.
- Sigismundus Burgundionum rex marries *Ostrogotha* Vol. 2 p. 143 A. D. 515 p. 732. succeeds A. D. 516 p. 732. delivered up to the Franks and slain 523 p. 740.
- Sigistan, its position Vol. 2 p. 258.
- Sigisvultus comes A. D. 427 p. 608.
- Torquatus* Silanus put to death A. D. 64 p. 46.
- Silanus alter put to death A. D. 65 p. 46.
- Silingi Vandali in Lusitania and Bætica A. D. 416 p. 590. overthrown by the Goths A. D. 418 p. 594. occupy Bætica A. D. 428 p. 610.
- Silius Italicus *Lat.* cos. A. D. 68 p. 50. 51. *Silius* described at A. D. 69 p. 55. 57.
- Silvanus slain by *Postumus* A. D. 260 p. 284.
- Silvanus revolts A. D. 355 p. 428. is slain Ibid. Vol. 2 p. 101.
- Silverius Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. A. D. 536 p. 767. deposed A. D. 537 p. 769.
- Silvester Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 539.
- Simeon Hierosol. episc. The bishops from *Simeon* to *Marcus* are given Vol. 2 p. 535. 556.
- Simon Judæ Maccabæi frater Vol. 2 p. 267 p.
- Simon magus eccl. № 2.
- Simplicius Gr. № 373. Works Vol. 2 p. 327—330.
- Simplicius Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536 A. D. 468 p. 671. epistolæ A. D. 476 p. 685. 477 p. 687. 478 p. 691. 482 p. 695. his death A. D. 483 p. 697.
- Singara battle of A. D. 348 p. 412. the date examined Ibid. Vol. 2 p. 96. 97.
- Sinoces favours *Bonifacius* A. D. 427 p. 608.
- Siricius Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 539.
- Siroes Persarum rex proclaimed A. D. 628 Vol. 2 p. 169. his death A. D. 629 p. 170. See Vol. 2 p. 172. 261.
- Sisebutus Gothorum rex (A. D. 612—620) Vol. 2 p. 162. 165. 489.
- Sisenandus Gothorum rex A. D. 631 Vol. 2 p. 171. 489.
- Sisinnius CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. his death A. D. 427 p. 608.
- Sisinnius Novatianus eccl. № 155.
- Sixtus I. See *Xystus*.
- Sixtus II. See *Xystus*.
- Sixtus III Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 540.
- Smaragdus exarchus Italiæ A. D. 608 Vol. 2 p. 159.
- Julia Soemias* Elagabali mater Vol. 2 p. 32 A. D. 221 p. 232. 235. slain A. D. 222 p. 234.
- Socrates eccl. № 233.
- Socrates Sophronisci Vol. 2 p. 389.
- Sogdiana, its position Vol. 2 p. 258 v. not included in *Iran* p. 256.
- Solomon dux winters at Carthage A. D. 535 p. 762. resumes the command in Africa A. D. 539 p. 772. his wise government A. D. 540 p. 774. slain A. D. 543 p. 778.
- Sopater Apamensis Gr. № 293.
- Sopater junior Vol. 2 p. 337.
- Sophia Justini II Theodoræ Auguste neptis A. D. 566 p. 818. 567 p. 822. 573 p. 832. favours *Tiberius* A. D. 574 p. 834 Vol. 2 p. 148.

- Sophronius eccl. № 181.  
 Sophronius Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 558. at Jerusalem during the siege in 637 Vol. 2 p. 175. Sopolis Gr. № 267.  
*Barea* Soranus, his death A. D. 66 p. 48.  
 Soranus Ephesius medicus Gr. № 74.  
 Sospis philosophus Gr. № 177.  
 Soter Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.  
 Soterichus Oasites Gr. № 242.  
 Sozomenus eccl. № 234.  
*Ælius Lampridius* Spartanus e.  
*P. Papinius Statius Lat.* A. D. 95 p. 79. 81. Celebrated by Juvenal Sat. VII. 82  
*Curritur ad vocem jucundam et carmen amicæ  
 Thebaidos, lætam fecit cum Statius urbem  
 Promisitque diem, tanta dulcedine captos  
 Afficit ille animos—*  
 Stephanus mathematicus Gr. № 392.  
 Stephanus I Antioch. episc. A. D. 348 p. 414. Vol. 2 p. 536. 550.  
 Stephanus II Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 553.  
 Stephanus III Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 553.  
 Stephanus I Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.  
 Stilio Gr. № 190.  
 Stilicho Vol. 2 p. 125 f A. D. 395 p. 532. 534. opposes *Alaric* in Greece A. D. 396 p. 536. in Italy 402 p. 550. 403 p. 554. *Stilicho* at Rome A. D. 407 p. 568. is put to death 408 p. 570.  
 Stobæus Gr. № 332.  
 Stotzas (de quo Procopius Vand. II. 15 p. 272—  
 e That *Lampridius* and *Spartianus* are the same author is suspected by Vossius Hist. Lat. II. 7 p. 793 and determined by Fabricius Bibl. Lat. tom. 3 p. 93 from the inscriptions in Cod. Palat. *Spartianus* addresses *Diocletian*: I *Ælii Spartiani Hadrianus imp. ad Diocletianum Aug.* II *Ælii Spartiani Ælius Verus ad Diocletianum Aug.* After A. D. 292: c. 2 *Nostris temporibus vestra clementia Maximianus atque Constantius Cæsares dicti sunt.* c. 5 he refers to his Life of *Hadrian*: *Nos ipsi in ejus vita.* He proposed to write all after *Cæsar*: c. 7 *miki propositum fuit omnes qui post Cæsarem dicatores—vel Cæsares vel Augusti vel principes appellati sunt, quique in adoptionem venerunt vel imperatorum filii vel parentes Cæsarum nomine consecrati sunt singulis libris exponere.* III *Ælii Spartiani Didius Julianus ad Diocletianum Aug.* IV *Ælii Sp. Severus ad Diocletianum Aug.* V *Ælii Sp. Pescennius Niger ad Diocl. Aug.* c. 9 *Hæc sunt, Diocletiane maxime Augustorum, quæ de Pescennio didicimus ea pluribus libris.* VI *Ælii Sp. Antoninus Caracalus.* VII *Antoninus Geta—ad Constant. Aug.* VIII *Ælii Lampridii (Ælii Spartiani Cod. Pal.) Commodus ad Diocletianum Aug.* IX *Ælii Lampridii (Ælii Spartiani excerpta) Diadumenus.* X *Ælii Lampridii (Ælii Spartiani excerpta) Heliogabalus ad Constantinium Aug.* c. 2 *Tu. Constantine sacratissime, &c.* He proposes to write c. 34. 35 the two *Gordians*, *Alexander*, *Aurelian*, *Clodius*. *His jungendi sunt Diocletianus aurei parens sæculi et Maximianus (ut vulgo dicitur) ferrei, ceteraque ad pietatem tuam.—His addendi sunt Licinius Severus [Alexander] atque Maxentius, quorum omnium jus in ditionem tuam devenit.* Written therefore after A. D. 324. XI *Ælii Lampridii (Ælii Spartiani Cod. Pal.) Alexander Severus ad Constantinium Aug.* c. 65 *Constantine maxime &c.* c. 67 *imperator Constantine.* c. 64 *Hactenus imperium P. R. eum principem habuit qui diutius imperaret, post eum certatim irruentibus, et alius semestribus aliis annuis, plerisque per biennium, ad summum per triennium, imperantibus, usque ad eos principes qui latius im-*  
 276 A) renews war in Africa A. D. 543 p. 778. slain in combat by *Joannes* A. D. 543: A. D. 544 p. 780.  
 Strato quoted Vol. 2 p. 345 a 351.  
 Strato Sardianus Gr. № 81.  
 Stratonicus medicus Gr. № 104.  
 Successianus a general under *Valerian* A. D. 258 p. 282.  
 Suania occupied by *Chosroes* A. D. 551: 562 p. 812.  
 Sueridus Gothus A. D. 377 p. 488.  
 C. Suetonius Tranquillus *Lat.* A. D. 88 p. 73.  
 Suevi enter Gaul A. D. 406 p. 564. Spain A. D. 409 p. 576. occupy Galicia 428 p. 610.  
 Suinthila Gothorum rex A. D. 621 Vol. 2 p. 166. 489.  
 Sulpicius Severus eccl. № 195.  
 Sulpitius Memmiæ pater Vol. 2 p. 41.  
 Suniericus Gothus comes A. D. 459. 460 p. 660. 661. 462 p. 662.  
 Suomarius Alamannorum rex A. D. 357 p. 436.  
 Cornelia Supera Æmiliani Vol. 2 p. 55.  
 Superianus Gr. № 327.  
*Palfurius* Sura *Lat.* a historian: Trebell. Gallieno c. 18 *Longum est ejus [Gallient] cuncta in literas mittere; quæ qui volet scire legat Palfurium Suram, qui Ephemeridas ejus vite compositus.*  
*Status* Surculus rhetor *Lat.* A. D. 58 p. 41.  
 Surenas the title of the chief officer among the Persians: *potestatis secunde post regem—the grand vizier*—A. D. 375 p. 486.  
 Syagrius Ægidii filius A. D. 464 p. 664.  
 perium tetenderunt; *Aurelianum dico et deinceps; de quibus, si vita suppeditaverit, ea quæ comperta fuerint publicabimus.* The following are inscribed *Julii Capitolini*:  
*Antoninus Pius*  
*Marcus*  
*Verus*  
*Pertinax*  
*Albinus*  
*Macrinus.*  
 But are all given to *Spartianus* in Excerpt. confirmed by internal evidence: *Pius, ad Diocletianum Aug.* *Marcus* c. 19 *ut in vita Commodi docebitur.* *Verus, ad Diocletianum Aug.* c. 11 *Diocletiane Auguste.* c. 2 *ut in Marci vita exposimus.* c. 9 *in Marci vita plenissime disputatum est.* *Albinus, ad Constantium Aug.* c. 4 *Constantine maxime.* c. 1 *In Pescennii vita dimimus.* *Macrinus, ad Diocletianum Aug.* c. 15 *Hæc—de pluribus collecta serenitate tuae, Diocletiane Auguste, detulimus.* The life of *Avidius Cassius* inscribed *Vulcatii Gallicani* is also given to *Spartianus* in Cod. Palat. Conf. *Salmasium* ad c. 1. Addressed *Diocletiano Aug.* c. 3 *Diocletiane Auguste.* *Salmasius ad Maximinos* c. 1 “Huc usque *Spartianus*. Superiorae enim omnes vitas [*Hadrianum—Alexandrum* A. D. 117—235] ab uno *Spartiano* fuisse conscriptas tam liquido mihi liquet &c.—Hactenus enim *Spartianus* excerpta antiquissima et optimæ note, quæ quidem excerpta in *Alexandrum Severum* desinunt.—Hinc igitur incipit *Julius Capitolinus*. Eumque ab his duabus *Maximinis* memoriam vita Cæsarum cepisse, ubi scilicet desiri *Spartianus*, affirmamus.”  
 f Addressed by Pliny Ep. III. 8. V. 11. IX. 34. Mentioned in Ep. I. 24. X. 95. *Spartianus* Hadriano c. 11 *Septicio Claro præfecto prætorii* [conf. c. 9] *et Suetonio Tranquillo epistolarum magistro multisque aliis, qui apud Sabinum uxorem injussu ejus familiarius se tunc egerant quam reverentia domus aulicæ postulabat, successores dedit.*

- Syagrius eccl. № 239.  
 Q. *Aurelius Symmachus* *Lat.* præfector urbis Romæ A. D. 384 p. 507. *Symmachus* in 388 p. 519. cos. A. D. 391 p. 522. 523. *Symmachus Stilichoni* A. D. 397 p. 539.  
 Symmachus patricius slain at Ravenna A. D. 525 p. 742.  
 Symmachus recalled from Africa to CP. A. D. 539 p. 772.  
 Symmachus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536 A. D. 498 p. 715. 717. epistolæ A. D. 501 p. 719. his death 514 p. 731.  
 Syncellus Gr. № 395.  
 Synesius eccl. № 229. See Vol. 2 p. 524 w.  
 Syria its area Vol. 2 p. 255. invaded by the Saracens A. D. 632 Vol. 2 p. 172. A. D. 633. 634. 635 p. 173. A. D. 636. 637 p. 174. A. D. 638 the conquest completed in six years p. 175. 176.  
 Syrianus expels *Athanasius* from Alexandria A. D. 356 p. 433.  
 Syrianus Gr. № 322. Works Vol. 2 p. 317. 318.  
 Tacitus imp. appointed A. D. 275 p. 312. his death 276 p. 312. See Vol. 2 p. 69.  
 C. *Cornelius Tacitus*. *Lat.* a little older than *Pliny* A. D. 61 p. 43. prætor A. D. 88 p. 73. consul suffectus 97 p. 82. *Actio in Marium Priscum* A. D. 100 p. 87.<sup>g</sup>  
 Tacfarinas A. D. 17 p. 4. A. D. 20. 21. 24 p. 6. 8.  
 Taifalæ Goths in Thrace A. D. 379 p. 492.  
 Tamchosro Persa slain A. D. 581: A. D. 577 p. 840.  
 Tarraco stormed by the barbarians A. D. 261 p. 286.  
 Tatianus banished through the arts of *Rufinus* A. D. 392 p. 526.  
 Tatianus eccl. № 38.  
 Taurus Berytus Gr. № 66.  
 Taylor examined de *Zosimo* Vol. 2 p. 323 k.  
 Teias Gothorum rex appointed A. D. 552 p. 796. slain A. D. 553 p. 798.  
 Telephus Gr. № 72.  
 Telesphorus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.  
 Temples heathen destroyed A. D. 399 p. 544.  
 Tertullianus eccl. № 69.  
 Tetricus imp. A. D. 267 p. 296 A. D. 268 p. 298 Vol. 2 p. 60. subdued by *Aurelian* A. D. 274 p. 310.  
 Tetricus minor Vol. 2 p. 60.  
 Thales Vol. 2 p. 357. 366. 373.  
 Thallus Gr. № 16.  
 Thelane Odoaceris filius A. D. 493 p. 708.  
 Themistius eccl. № 306.  
 Themistius Gr. № 297.  
 Themistocles stoicus Gr. № 208.  
 Theocritus slain A. D. 519 p. 736.  
 Theoctistus Cæsareæ eccl. № 83.  
 Theodahadus Ostrogothorum rex Vol. 2 p. 143 A. D. 534 p. 760. slain A. D. 536 p. 766.  
 Theodas empiricus Gr. № 140.  
 Theodebalodus Francorum rex (A. D. 548—554) A. D. 553 p. 801. his accession 548 p. 788.  
 Theodebertus I Francorum rex (A. D. 534—548) A. D. 534 p. 760. 553 p. 801. his expedition into Italy 539 p. 770. his death 548 p. 788.  
 Theodebertus II Francorum rex Sigiberti nepos (A. D. 596—612) Vol. 2 p. 485.  
 Theodemirus Ostrogothorum rex Vol. 2 p. 144 A. D. 473 p. 678.  
 Theodericus I Francorum rex (A. D. 511—534) A. D. 553 p. 801. his death A. D. 534 p. 760.  
 Theodericus II Francorum rex Sigiberti nepos (A. D. 596—613) Vol. 2 p. 485.  
 Theodericus Ostrogothorum rex Theodemiri filius Vol. 2 p. 143. accompanies his father into Illyricum A. D. 473 p. 678. receives an embassy from *Zeno* A. D. 477 p. 686. his acts in 478 p. 690. repulsed by *Sabinianus* 479 p. 692. his negotiations with *Zeno* 483 p. 696. cos. A. D. 484 p. 696. threatens CP. 487 p. 700. approaches Italy 488 p. 702. enters Italy 489 p. 702. his second campaign 490 p. 704. his third campaign 491 p. 706. kills *Odoacer* 493 p. 708. 710. at Rome A. D. 500 p. 716. defeats the Bulgarians 504 p. 720. his measures in Gaul and Spain after the death of *Alaric II* 508 p. 724. 726. 511 p. 726. 728. puts to death *Boethius* A. D. 524 p. 743. and *Symmachus* 525 p. 742. death of *Theoderic* 526 p. 744. The son of *Theodemir* Vol. 2 p. 143. ten years a hostage at CP. Vol. 2 p. 145. his education Ibid. p. 145. 146. acknowledged by *Anastasius* p. 146. Theophanes and Theodorus Lector upon *Theoderic* p. 147. Inscriptions Ibid.  
 Theodericus Triarii filius. his sister was married to *Aspar* A. D. 471 p. 674. he negotiates with *Zeno* A. D. 478 p. 690. war of the two *Theoderici* Ibid. they make peace Ibid. he approaches CP. A. D. 478 p. 690. his death 481 p. 694. his three marches to CP. Ibid. See Vol. 2 p. 146.  
 Theodericus Visigothorum rex kills his brother *Torismund* A. D. 452 p. 644. favours *Avitus* A. D. 455 p. 652. his expedition into Spain 456 p. 652. See 460 p. 660. 462 p. 662. slain by *Euric* 466 p. 666.  
 Theodora Eutropiae filia married to *Constantius Chlorus* A. D. 292 p. 334. See Vol. 2 p. 85 d.  
 Theodora Justiniani A. D. 527 p. 746 Vol. 2 p. 141. 142. her death A. D. 548 p. 786.  
 Theodoreetus eccl. № 242.  
 Theodorides<sup>h</sup> Visigothorum rex A. D. 418 p. 594. 439 p. 624. 448 p. 636. slain in the battle with *Attila* A. D. 451 p. 642.

<sup>g</sup> *Pliny* addresses *Tacitus* in Ep. VI. 16. 20 on the eruption of Vesuvius. Ep. IV. 13. VII. 20 on their studies. Ep. VII. 33 on his history then intended. Ep. VIII. 7. IX. 10. 14 are also addressed to *Tacitus*. The emperor *Tacitus* apud Vopiscum Tacito c. 10 *Cornelium Tacitum scriptorem historiæ Au-*

<sup>h</sup> *Theodoricus Jornandi*, *Theodorus Greg. Tur.*, *Theodores et Theodorides Idatius*.

- Theodorus Alex. episc. A. D. 607 Vol. 2 p. 159. 537.  
 his death A. D. 609 p. 160.
- Theodorus agnognostes eccl. № 280.
- Theodorus Ancyranus eccl. № 224.
- Theodorus Asinæus Gr. № 303.
- Theodorus Bacchi envoy to Persia A. D. 576 p. 838.
- Theodorus Cæsareæ eccl. № 290.
- Theodorus Cappadox left in command in Africa :  
 Procop. Vand. II. 8 p. 254 D A. D. 536 p. 764.
- Theodorus CP. episc. in A. D. 676—678 Vol. 2  
 p. 560.
- Theodorus Heracleota eccl. № 127.
- Theodorus Herachii frater leads an army in 626 Vol.  
 2 p. 168. defeated by the Moslems A. D. 634  
 Vol. 2 p. 173.
- Theodorus Iamblichii Gr. № 258.
- Theodorus Mopsuestæ eccl. № 219.
- Theodorus Nicomediensis A. D. 562 p. 814.
- Theodorus Petri filius A. D. 562 p. 814 A. D. 564  
 p. 816.
- Theodorus Pharan. episc. A. D. 630 Vol. 2 p. 171.
- Theodorus præfector urbis CP. A. D. 523 : A. D. 520  
 p. 738.
- Theodorus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 487. 537. 543.
- Theodorus Sacellarius engages the Moslems A. D. 634  
 Vol. 2 p. 173.
- Theodorus Tzarus : Agathias II. 21 p. 58 B IV. 18  
 p. 126 D V. 1 p. 143 D in the service of *Justinian*  
 defeats his countrymen A. D. 558 p. 810.
- Theodorus put to death by *Valens* at Antioch 372  
 p. 478.
- Theodosius Ammonii Gr. № 195.
- Theodosius Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. from July 537  
 to Nov. 538 : Tables A. D. 567 p. 823.
- Theodosius eccl. № 305.
- Theodosius imp. repulses the *Sarmatæ* A. D. 374 p.  
 484. is appointed emperor 379 p. 492. defeats  
 the Goths Huns and *Alani* 379 p. 494. further  
 successes A. D. 380 p. 496. enters CP. Ibid.  
 peace with the Goths 382 p. 502. treaty with  
 Persia 384 p. 506. defeats *Maximus* 388 p. 516.  
 518. visits Rome 389 p. 518. passes through  
 Macedonia to CP. 391 p. 522. his war with *Eugenius* A. D. 394 p. 530 Vol. 2 p. 129. his death  
 395 p. 532. his origin Vol. 2 p. 125 d. his early  
 life Vol. 2 p. 125. his character examined and  
 vindicated p. 126—130. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 130.
- Laws of *Gratian* and *Theodosius* : Tables p. 494—  
 507. of *Theodosius* and *Valentinian* p. 508—525.  
 of *Theodosius* p. 525—531 Vol. 2 p. 130. a hu-  
 mane law of *Theodosius* Aug. 9 A. D. 393 p. 528.
- Theodosius II imp. born A. D. 401 p. 550. Augustus  
 A. D. 402 p. 550. his Code. see *Codex Theodosi-*  
*anus*. plot to assassinate *Attila* A. D. 448 p. 636.  
 his death A. D. 450 p. 638.
- Theodosius Mauricii filius born A. D. 585 Vol. 2 p.  
 151. crowned A. D. 590 p. 152. his marriage in  
 600 p. 156. 157. slain by *Phocas* 602 Vol. 2 p. 158.
- Theodosius patricius assists in defending CP. in 626  
 Vol. 2 p. 168.
- Theodosius Theodosii imp. pater sent into Britain  
 A. D. 368 p. 470. 369 p. 472. put to death A. D.  
 376 p. 488. See Vol. 2 p. 124 a.
- Theodotion a translator of the Hebrew Scriptures  
 into Greek Vol. 2 p. 512.
- Theodotus Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 552.
- Theodotus coriarius eccl. № 45.
- Theodotus Montanista eccl. № 45.
- Theodotus Platonicus Gr. № 205.
- Theodotus præfector urbis CP. A. D. 523 : A. D. 520  
 p. 738.
- Theodotus sophista Gr. № 97.
- Theodotus τραπεζῆς eccl. № 47.
- Theodulus eccl. № 268.
- Theognostus eccl. № 102.
- Theon mathematicus Gr. № 301.
- Theon rhetor Gr. № 356.
- Theon Sidonius Gr. № 294.
- Theon Smyrnæus Gr. № 77.
- Theonas Alex. episc. A. D. 283 p. 323 A. D. 301 p.  
 345 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Theopemptus Novatianus episcopus Vol. 2 p. 443 n.
- Theophanes Byzant. Gr. № 390.
- Theophanes chronographus Gr. № 396. antedates  
 the years of *Constantius II* Vol. 2 p. 96. omits a  
 year of *Phocas* and places at the wrong year many  
 events of the reign of *Heraclius* Vol. 2 p. 160—174.
- Theophilus Alex. episc. eccl. № 199 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Theophilus Antioch. episc. eccl. № 34 Vol. 2 p. 535.
- Theophilus Cæsareæ eccl. № 58.
- Theophronius eccl. № 166.
- Theophylactus Gr. № 391.
- Theosebia Gregorii Nysseni uxor Vol. 2 p. 448 d.
- Theosebius Hieroclis Gr. № 348.
- Theotecnus eccl. № 96.
- Theotimus eccl. № 177.
- Therasia Paulini episcopi uxor Vol. 2 p. 467 e.
- Thermæ Commodianæ A. D. 184 p. 182.
- Thermantia Serenæ soror Vol. 2 p. 124. 125 f.
- Thermantia Stilichonis filia Vol. 2 p. 124. 125 f. mar-  
 ried to *Honorius* A. D. 408 p. 570. dismissed p. 572.
- Thermantia Theodosii mater Vol. 2 p. 124 a.
- Thessalonica massacre at A. D. 390 p. 520.
- Thessalus medicus Gr. № 74.
- Theudegotha Theoderici filia married to *Alaric II*  
 Vol. 2 p. 143 A. D. 515 p. 732.
- Theudes vel Thiodes Gothorum rex (A. D. 531—548)  
 Vol. 2 p. 145 A. D. 508 p. 726. slain in 548 Vol.  
 2 p. 145. He governed in Spain as the deputy of  
 the great *Theoderic*, and after the death of *Ama-*  
*laric* was elected king.
- Theudimundus Ostrogothus brother of *Theoderic* Vol.  
 2 p. 143 bb.
- Theudisclus Gothorum rex (A. D. 549—554) Vol. 2  
 p. 145 k.
- Thomas I CP. episc. appointed A. D. 607 Vol. 2 p.  
 159. his death A. D. 610 p. 160. See Vol. 2 p. 537.
- Thomas II CP. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 560.

- Thræsa Pætus A. D. 63 p. 44. his death A. D. 66 p. 48. 49.
- Thrasyllus archon A. D. 61 p. 42.
- Thrasyllus Gr. № 7.
- Tiberianus eccl. № 169.
- Tiberius Drusi junioris filius slain A. D. 37 p. 20.
- Tiberius imp. pont. max. A. D. 15 p. 2. in Campania A. D. 26 p. 10. his death A. D. 37 p. 20. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 4. 5.
- Tiberius II A. D. 573 p. 832. defeated by the Avars A. D. 574 p. 832. Cæsar 574 p. 834. treats with *Chosroes* 576 p. 838. his elevation 578 p. 840. his death A. D. 582: A. D. 577 p. 840 Vol. 2 p. 150. Coins Vol. 2 p. 148. an inscription Ibid.
- Tichonius eccl. № 194.
- Ticinum taken by the Lombards A. D. 571 p. 828.
- Tillemont *Histoire des empereurs* 6 Vols. 4to Paris 1720—1738. quoted Vol. 2 p. 120. 121. 268. 269. 277. on *Alexander of Lycopolis* p. 489. examined A. D. 274 p. 310 A. D. 308 p. 356 A. D. 428 p. 610. deceived by Goltzius Vol. 2 p. 63.
- Timæus de anima mundi Vol. 2 p. 366.
- Timæus Antioch. episc. A. D. 272 p. 309 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Timasius cos. A. D. 389. banished through *Eutropius* A. D. 396 p. 536.
- Timocrates Heracleota Gr. № 47.
- Timogenes a general under *Zenobia* A. D. 269 p. 300.
- Timolaus Palmyrenus Odenathi filius A. D. 267 p. 294 Vol. 2 p. 62.
- Timon Phliasius Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.
- Timotheus I Alex. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 544.
- Timotheus II Alex. episc. *Ælurus* Vol. 2 p. 480 m. 536. 544. 545. 554.
- Timotheus III Alex. episc. *Salophaciolus* Vol. 2 p. 536. 544. 545. 554.
- Timotheus IV Alex. episc. A. D. 519 p. 737 Vol. 2 p. 536. 546. from 519 to 537: Tables A. D. 567 p. 823.
- Timotheus CP. episc. A. D. 511 p. 729. 518 p. 735. Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Timotheus Gazæus Gr. № 343.
- Tiridates *Arsaces II* Vol. 2 p. 244. a coin p. 252.
- Tiridates Vononis I filius Vol. 2 p. 247. 251.
- Tiridates Vononis II filius Vol. 2 p. 249. at Rome A. D. 66 p. 48 Vol. 2 p. 249.
- Titianus Lat. described by Capitulinus Maximino jun. c. 1 *Maximinus—grammatico Latino usus est Philemone, juris perito Modestino, oratore Tatiano [Titiano] emendat Casaubon.] filio senioris Tatiani [Titiani] Casaubon.] qui Provinciarum libros pulcherrimos scripsit.*
- Titianus junior, orator, *Lat.* lived in the time of *Maximin* A. D. 236. See *Titianus*.
- Titianus præfect in Gaul A. D. 343 p. 406. The same *Titianus* who was præfect of Rome from Oct. 24 A. D. 339 to Feb. 24 A. D. 341: Bucherius p. 240 Vol. 2 p. 96.
- Titus Bostrenus eccl. № 141.
- Titus imp. born A. D. 41 p. 26. besieges Jerusalem A. D. 70 p. 56. 58. at Antioch A. D. 71 p. 58. at Rome Ibid. celebrates games A. D. 80 p. 66. his death A. D. 81 p. 68. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 13.
- Tomi attacked by the Avars, defended by *Priscus* A. D. 598 Vol. 2 p. 155.
- Toorandokht Sirois soror Vol. 2 p. 262. 263.
- Bishop Tomline quoted Vol. 2 p. 526. 527 g.
- Torismundus Visigothorum rex succeeded his father A. D. 451 p. 642. slain A. D. 452 p. 644.
- Titolas Gothorum rex, elected A. D. 541 p. 774. *Baduila* upon coins. His victories and successes in 542 p. 776. Naples surrenders A. D. 543 p. 778. his success in 544 p. 780. in 545 p. 780. 782. besieges and takes Rome 546 p. 784. marches into Lucania 547 p. 784. takes Rome again 549 p. 788. Rhegium, Tarentum, Ariminum, and invades Sicily 549 p. 790. defeated by *Nurses* and slain 552 p. 796. duration of his reign Ibid. *Baduila* at 567 p. 822.
- Touran the country beyond the Oxus Vol. 2 p. 256.
- Toxotius Eustochii pater Vol. 2 p. 461. Works of Hieronymus n. 102.
- Trajan column A. D. 113 p. 98.
- Trajanus envoy to *Chosroes* A. D. 575 p. 836.
- Trajanus a general of *Valens* in the Gothic war A. D. 377 p. 488. 490.
- Trajanus imp. adopted A. D. 97 p. 82. at Rome A. D. 99 p. 84. cos. III A. D. 100 p. 86. first Dacian war 101 p. 88. second Dacian war 104 p. 90. his public works 107. 109 p. 94. 110 p. 96. his title *optimus* 114 p. 98. his expedition to the East 114 p. 98. he penetrates to the Ocean 116 p. 102. his death 117 p. 102. *Trajan* described Vol. 2 p. 15. his inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 15—17. The dates of the Parthian war examined Vol. 2 p. 17. 18.
- Furia Sabinia Tranquillina Gordiani III* A. D. 241 p. 258 Vol. 2 p. 48.
- Trasamundus Vandalorum rex A. D. 484 p. 698. Vol. 2 p. 143 d. his death A. D. 523 p. 740.
- Trebellianus tyrannus Vol. 2 p. 63.
- Trebonianus. See *Gallus imp.*
- Tribigildus plunders Phrygia A. D. 399 p. 542.
- Tribonianus *Lat. IC<sup>us</sup>*. A. D. 532 p. 755. 533 p. 758.
- Tricennalia Constantini A. D. 335 p. 390. Honorii A. D. 422 p. 600. Theodosii II A. D. 430 p. 614.
- Triphyllius eccl. № 129.
- Triumph of *Vespasian* and *Titus* A. D. 71 p. 58. of *Domitian* A. D. 91 p. 74. of *Trajan* A. D. 103 p. 88. second triumph 106 p. 92. of *Marcus* A. D. 166 p. 156. second triumph A. D. 176 p. 172. of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 233 p. 246. of *Aurelian* A. D. 274 p. 310. of *Diocletian* A. D. 302 p. 344.
- Troilus sophista Gr. № 308.
- Trosius aper *Lat.* grammaticus, the preceptor of *Marcus* A. D. 133 p. 119.
- Julius Trypho served under *Valerian* A. D. 258 p. 280.
- Trypho eccl. № 76.
- Trypho stoicus Gr. № 222.
- Tufa magister militum A. D. 489 p. 704.

- Tulbiacensis pugna gained by *Clovis* A. D. 496 p. 712.  
 Tulga Gothorum rex A. D. 640 Vol. 2 p. 489.  
*Calvisius* Tullus Marci avus Vol. 2 p. 21.  
 Tulum dux A. D. 504 p. 720.  
 Turbo governor of Dacia A. D. 118 p. 104. prætorian præfect A. D. 119 p. 106.  
 Turcae their embassy to *Justin* A. D. 568 p. 824. See *Zemarchus* A. D. 569. *Valentinus* A. D. 576.  
*Petronius* Turpilianus succeeded *Paulinus* in Britain A. D. 78 p. 64.  
 Tuscianus rhetor Gr. № 266.  
 Tutor the confederate of *Civilis* A. D. 70 p. 58.  
 Tyrannus Antioch. episc. A. D. 302 p. 345 Vol. 2 p. 536.  
 Tzani plunder Pontus and Armenia A. D. 558 p. 810.  
 Tzathes Gubazis frater—ἀδελφὸς νεώτερος Agath. III. 14—appointed king of the *Lazi* by *Justinian* A. D. 554. 555 p. 804.  
 Tzathus Lazorum rex A. D. 522 p. 740. *Damnatzis*
 Tzitas magister militum in Armenia A. D. 528 p. 748. married to the sister of *Theodora* Ibid.  
 Vabalathus Palmyrenus son of *Odenathus* reigns with *Zenobia* A. D. 267 p. 294 Vol. 2 p. 62. coins A. D. 272 p. 306.  
 Vadomarius Alamannorum rex A. D. 354 p. 426. 359 p. 440. captured A. D. 360 Vol. 2 p. 103.  
 Vaillant quoted Vol. 2 p. 245 l. 253 y. examined Vol. 2 p. 244 e. 245 i. on the Parthian coins p. 251.  
*Julius Valens* opposes *Decius* and is slain in A. D. 250 p. 268.  
 Valens appointed *Cæsar* by *Licinius* A. D. 314 p. 368.  
 Valens imp. appointed A. D. 364 p. 462. his Gothic war 367 p. 468. 368. 369 p. 470. *Valens* at Nicomedia 370 p. 472. at Antioch 371 p. 476. the time of this visit examined Vol. 2 p. 119. 120. distribution of the latter years of his reign Vol. 2 p. 121. his cruelties at Antioch 372 p. 478. receives the Goths into the empire 376 p. 488. they rebel 377 p. 488. *Valens* moves from Antioch 378 p. 490. his defeat and death 378 p. 492. his character Vol. 2 p. 119. Inscriptions p. 121.  
*Statius Valens Lat.* See *Encolpius*.  
 Valens tyrannus slain A. D. 261 p. 286 Vol. 2 p. 63.  
 Valentinianus imp. appointed A. D. 364 p. 460. division of the provinces A. D. 364 p. 462 Vol. 2 p. 111. 112. the events from Aug. 367 to Nov. 375 at A. D. 368 p. 470. he fortifies the Rhine 369 p. 472. passes the Rhine 371 p. 476. *Valentinian* in 374 p. 484. his death 375 p. 484. his origin and character Vol. 2 p. 110. 111. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 113. Laws: Tables p. 463—485 Vol. 2 p. 113—118.  
 Valentinianus II imp. his elevation A. D. 375 p. 486. slain A. D. 392 p. 524. Upon *Valentinian II* see Vol. 2 p. 122.  
 Valentinianus III imp. born A. D. 419 p. 596. *Cæsar* A. D. 424 p. 602. *Augustus* 425 p. 604. he kills *Aetius* A. D. 454 p. 648. is slain himself 455 p. 650. Vol. 2 p. 137. Laws: Tables p. 639. 643. 647.  
 Valentinianus Valentis filius A. D. 369 p. 471. 473.  
 Valentinus envoy to the Turks A. D. 576 p. 839.  
 Valentinus an usurper in Britain slain by *Theodosius* A. D. 369 p. 472.  
 Valentinus eccl. № 15.  
*Galeria* Valeria Diocletiani filia married to *Galerius* A. D. 292 p. 334 Vol. 2 p. 73.  
 Valerianus conducts reinforcements to Italy A. D. 547 p. 784.  
*P. Licinius* Valerianus imp. proclaimed A. D. 253 p. 274. at Byzantium A. D. 258 p. 280. at Antioch 259 p. 282. captured by *Sapor* 260 p. 284. *Valerian* described Vol. 2 p. 55. Coins and inscriptions p. 56. Laws: Tables p. 276—289. See A. D. 265 p. 292.  
 Valerianus Gallieni frater A. D. 264 p. 290. slain A. D. 268 p. 298.  
 Valerius Diodorus Gr. № 83.  
 Valerius Pollio Gr. № 50.  
*Henricus* Valesius quoted A. D. 341 p. 402 Vol. 2 p. 111 e. 311 b. 471 p. 550. 30. 552. 38. 559. 6. 297 k. 300 n. 55. examined A. D. 309 p. 356. A. D. 419 p. 596. A. D. 562 p. 812 Vol. 2 p. 128. 321 g n. 20. 559. 7. 313 hh.  
 Vandali *Aurelian* grants them peace in 271 p. 306. they are defeated by the Lombards in 379 p. 494. enter Gaul A. D. 406 p. 564 Vol. 2 p. 134. enter Spain A. D. 409 p. 576. their progress marked from Pannonia to Spain A. D. 412 p. 582. in Baetica A. D. 416 p. 590. routed there by the Goths A. D. 418 p. 594. their contests with the *Suevi* A. D. 419 p. 596. they plunder the Balearic islands 425 p. 606. pass into Africa 429 p. 612. See A. D. 428 p. 610. See *Genseric*. They disturb the empire by sea 448 p. 634. are conquered by *Belisarius* A. D. 534 p. 758. they had held Carthage 95 years p. 758. 760.  
 Vararanes I Persarum rex A. D. 273 p. 310 A. D. 301 p. 344 Vol. 2 p. 260.  
 Vararanes II Persarum rex A. D. 276 p. 314 A. D. 301 p. 344 Vol. 2 p. 260.  
 Vararanes III Persarum rex A. D. 293 p. 336. 301 p. 344 Vol. 2 p. 260.  
 Vararanes IV Persarum rex A. D. 383 p. 506. 388 p. 518 Vol. 2 p. 260.  
 Vararanes V Persarum rex A. D. 399 p. 546. 420 p. 596. persecutes the Christians A. D. 420 p. 596. makes peace with *Theodosius II* A. D. 422 p. 600.  
 Vardanes *Arsaces XIX*. Vol. 2 p. 248. coins p. 252. 253.  
 Vardanes Artabani II filius Vol. 2 p. 251.  
 Vardanes Volagasis I filius Vol. 2 p. 251.  
 Varius Marcellus Elagabali pater Vol. 2 p. 32.  
 Varronianus Joviani filius cos. A. D. 364 p. 460.  
 Varus Laodicenus Gr. № 170.  
 Varus Pergæus Gr. № 122.  
*Claudius Venacus* a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237.

## I N D E X.

605

- Venantius Fortunatus eccl. № 302.  
 Venuleius a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237.  
 Veranius succeeded *Didius Gallus* in Britain A. D. 78 p. 64.  
 Verina Leonis A. D. 468 p. 668. supports *Basiliscus* A. D. 475 p. 684. imprisoned by *Zeno* 479 p. 692. delivered by *Illus* 484 p. 696. her death Ibid. See Vol. 2 p. 139.  
 Veronicianus. See *Beronianus*.  
*Annus* Verus Annii Veri consul pater Vol. 2 p. 21.  
*Annus* Verus cos. II A. D. 121 p. 108 Vol. 2 p. 21.  
*Annus* Verus Faustinæ pater Vol. 2 p. 21.  
*Annus* Verus Marci filius Vol. 2 p. 21.  
*Annus* Verus Marci pater Vol. 2 p. 21.  
*L. Ælius* Verus adopted by *Hadrian* A. D. 135 p. 124. cos. A. D. 136. cos. II A. D. 137 p. 126. died in 138 Ibid.  
*L. Aurelius* Verus imp. adopted in 138: A. D. 145 p. 134. quæstor A. D. 153 p. 142. associated in the empire A. D. 161 p. 148. his Parthian war A. D. 162. 163 p. 150. A. D. 164. 165 p. 152. marries *Lucilla* 164 p. 152. *Verus* in Asia A. D. 165 p. 154. his death A. D. 169 p. 162.  
*Aurelius* Verus Lat. See *Encolpius*.  
*Martius* Verus invades Parthia A. D. 163 p. 150.  
 Vespasianus imp. in Britain A. D. 43 p. 26 A. D. 47 p. 30. cos. suffectus A. D. 51 p. 34. in Judæa A. D. 67 p. 50. 68 p. 52. proclaimed 69 p. 56. in Italy 70 p. 56. his death 79 p. 64. Inscriptions Vol. 2 p. 11. 12.  
 Vestralpus Alamannorum rex A. D. 357 p. 436.  
 Vesuvius, eruption A. D. 79 p. 66 A. D. 472 p. 676.  
 Vetranio proclaimed at Sirmium A. D. 350 p. 416. deposed p. 418 A. D. 351 p. 420 Vol. 2 p. 101.  
*L. Veturius* Lat. a preceptor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 220 p. 233.  
 Uguri, their country passed through by *Zemarchus* in his way from the Turks A. D. 569 p. 826.  
 Viator comes A. D. 480 p. 692.  
 Vicennalia Diocletiani A. D. 303 p. 346. Constantini A. D. 325 p. 378. A. D. 326 p. 380. Honori A. D. 411 p. 580.  
 Victor Africanus eccl. № 248.  
 Victor dux general under *Julian* A. D. 363 and *Valens* A. D. 364 Vol. 2 p. 112. sent by *Valens* to *Sapor* A. D. 375 p. 486 A. D. 377 p. 488.  
*Sex. Aurelius* Victor Lat. de *Cæsaribus* A. D. 348 p. 413 A. D. 358 p. 439. 360 p. 443. 361 p. 447.  
*Sex. Aurelius* Victor Lat. junior. *Epitome* ends at the death of *Theodosius* A. D. 395 p. 532, where the last sentence of his epitome is quoted.  
 Victor Maximi filius A. D. 383 p. 506. slain with his father A. D. 388 p. 516.  
 Victor Rom. episc. eccl. № 46 Vol. 2 p. 535.  
 Victor Tununensis eccl. № 299.  
 Victor Vitensis eccl. № 269.  
 Victoria in Gaul A. D. 267 p. 296 Vol. 2 p. 60.  
*Aufidius* Victorinus engages the *Catti* A. D. 162 p. 150.  
 Victorinus in Gaul A. D. 265 p. 292. slain A. D. 267 p. 296. See Vol. 2 p. 59.  
 Victorinus Massiliensis eccl. № 231.  
 Victorinus minor slain in Gaul with his father Vol. 2 p. 59.  
 Victorinus Petavionensis eccl. № 99.  
 Victorinus rhetor eccl. № 139. See *Marius Victorinus*.  
 Victorius Aquitanus eccl. № 257.  
 Victovali et Marcomanni A. D. 167 p. 158.  
 Vigilantius eccl. № 203.  
 Vigilas envoy to *Attila* A. D. 448. 449 p. 636.  
 Vigilius judicatum A. D. 548 Vol. 2 p. 481 note p.  
 Vigilius Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. appointed A. D. 537 p. 769. *Epistola ad Mennam* 540 p. 773. *epistola ad Auxanum* 543 p. 779. *Vigilius* in Sicily 545 p. 781. *epistola ad Aurelianum* 546 p. 785. *Vigilius* at CP. 547 p. 785. 549 p. 789. he condemns *Theodorus* of *Cæsarea* (№ 290) A. D. 551 p. 793 Vol. 2 p. 479. *Vigilius* encyclica 552 p. 797. his letters on the *tria capitula* 553 p. 799. he returns to Sicily 554 p. 803. his death Jan. 7 A. D. 555. See 554 p. 803.  
 Villoison examined Vol. 2 p. 272 k.  
 Vincentius Lirinensis eccl. № 238.  
 Vincentius presbyter eccl. № 262.  
 Vindex Galliæ præfектus proclaims *Galba* A. D. 68 p. 50.  
 Vindex præf. præt. under *Marcus* Vol. 2 p. 29 t.  
 Visigothi, see *Gothi*.  
 Vitalianus Patricioli filius serves in the Persian war A. D. 503 p. 720. revolts A. D. 514. 515 p. 730. recalled by *Justin* 518. 519 p. 736. cos. A. D. 520 p. 738. slain Ibid. See Vol. 2 p. 142.  
 Vitalianus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 543.  
 Vitalis Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 548.  
 Vitalius magister militum per Illyricum assists *Belisarius* A. D. 544 p. 780.  
*A. Vitellius* imp. born A. D. 15 p. 2. cos. A. D. 48 p. 30. his elevation and death A. D. 69 p. 52. 54.  
*L. Vitellius* imperatoris frater cos. suffectus A. D. 48 p. 32.  
*L. Vitellius* imperatoris pater cos. A. D. 34. 43. 47 p. 20. 26. 30. proconsul of Syria Vol. 2 p. 236. 247.  
 Vitus magister militum sent to Spain A. D. 446 p. 632.  
 Ulpia Hadriani mater Vol. 2 p. 18.  
 Ulpianus Antiochenus Gr. № 245.  
 Ulpianus Gazæus Gr. № 335.  
*Domitius Ulpianus* Lat. IC.us a counsellor of *Alexander Severus* A. D. 223 p. 237. described A. D. 225 p. 239. slain A. D. 228 p. 240. 242.  
 Volagases I *Arsaces XXI*. Vol. 2 p. 248. coins p. 253.  
 Volagases II *Arsaces XXIV*. Vol. 2 p. 249. coins p. 253.  
 Volagases III *Arsaces XXV*. Vol. 2 p. 250. his war with the Romans A. D. 162 p. 150. 165 p. 154. coins Vol. 2 p. 253.  
 Volagases IV *Arsaces XXVII*. Vol. 2 p. 250. coins p. 253.

- Volagases Sanatrucis filius A. D. 199 p. 202 Vol. 2 p. 250 m.
- Volusianus imp. A. D. 252 p. 270. 271. 273 Vol. 2 p. 54. 55. slain with his father *Gallus* A. D. 254 p. 274.
- Rufus* Volusianus pf. p. conquers *Alexander* A. D. 311 p. 360.
- L.* Volusius Metianus *Lat.* IC.<sup>us</sup> the preceptor of *Marcus*: Capitolin. Marco c. 3 *Studuit et juri, audiens L. Volusium Metianum*. For the other preceptors of *Marcus* see A. D. 133 p. 119.
- Vonones I *Arsaces XVI*. Vol. 2 p. 246.
- Vonones II *Arsaces XX*. Vol. 2 p. 248.
- Flavius* Vopiscus *Lat.* a historian. Described A. D. 291 p. 333 A. D. 306 p. 349.
- Gerard. Joann.* Vossius quoted upon *Bardesanes* Vol. 2 p. 411 i.
- Votienus Montanus *Lat.* orator A. D. 25 p. 9.
- Uraias Gothus slain by *Ildebadus* A. D. 541 p. 774.
- Urbanus I Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537. 538.
- Urbicius sent by *Valens* to *Sapor* A. D. 375 p. 486.
- Urbicus* Urbicus successful in Britain A. D. 139. 140 p. 128.
- Urius Alamannorum rex A. D. 357 p. 436.
- Ursicinus Alamannorum rex A. D. 357 p. 436.
- Ursicinus magister equitum, an old companion in arms of *Constantine*: Ammian. 15. 5, 19 is succeeded in Gaul by *Marcellus* A. D. 356 p. 432. rejoins *Constantius* A. D. 357 p. 434.
- Usher quoted A. D. 29 p. 14 Vol. 2 p. 466 b. examined Vol. 2 p. 234 y.
- Vulcatius Gallicanus *Lat.* a historian to whom the Life of *Avidius Cassius* is ascribed: *Vulcatii Gallicani V. C. Avidius Cassius*. But the real author seems to be *Elius Lampridius Spartanus*. See *Spartianus*.
- Vulcatius Terentianus *Lat.* a historian who lived in the time of the *Gordians*<sup>i</sup>.
- Wacho Langobardorum rex VIII A. D. 551 p. 794. reigned in 538: Ibid.
- Walimir Ostrogothus Vol. 2 p. 144. the favourite of *Attila* p. 145. *Walimir* and his brothers in 460: A. D. 481 p. 694. served at the battle of Chalons Vol. 2 p. 144.
- Professor Wallace examined on the patriarchal genealogies Vol. 2 p. 220—226. on the period of the Judges p. 226. on the regal period p. 227. has adopted an erroneous interpretation of Plato p. 223. 224.
- Wallia Gothorum rex A. D. 415 p. 588. his war in Spain A. D. 417 p. 592. his death A. D. 418 p. 594.
- Waltari Langobardorum rex IX. A. D. 551 p. 794.
- Wambanes Gothorum rex A. D. 672 Vol. 2 p. 489.
- Western Asia, fourth region described Vol. 2 p. 255—259. its area p. 259.
- Wheatley on the Common Prayer quoted Vol. 2 p. 526 f.
- Widemir Gothus A. D. 473 p. 678 Vol. 2 p. 144. seated with his brothers in Pannonia after A. D. 453 Vol. 2 p. 145. entered Italy in 473, where he died p. 146.
- Widemir Widemiri filius successor to his father A. D. 473 p. 678 Vol. 2 p. 146.
- Witiges Gothorum rex elected A. D. 536 p. 766. besieges Rome A. D. 537 p. 768. taken at Ravenna and conveyed to CP. A. D. 540 p. 772. his death cir. A. D. 542: Ibid.
- Wittericus Gothorum rex Vol. 2 p. 489. his accession A. D. 603 Vol. 2 p. 158. his death A. D. 610 p. 161.
- Wittericus Gothus Eutharici pater A. D. 515 p. 732.
- Xenophanes Vol. 2 p. 357. 373.
- Xerxes Cabadis filius A. D. 528 p. 748.
- Xystus I vel Sixtus Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.
- Xystus II vel Sixtus Rom. episc. A. D. 258 p. 281 Vol. 2 p. 535. 538.
- Yazdejerdes I A. D. 399 p. 546 Vol. 2 p. 261. persecutes the Christians A. D. 414 p. 586.
- Yazdejerdes II A. D. 399 p. 546 A. D. 440 p. 626 Vol. 2 p. 261. his war with the empire A. D. 441 p. 626. makes peace Ibid.
- Yazdejerdes III his appointment A. D. 632 Vol. 2 p. 172. defeated retires to Ferganah A. D. 637 Vol. 2 p. 175. betrayed and slain A. D. 650 Vol. 2 p. 262.
- Yazdejerd era of June 16 A. D. 632 Vol. 2 p. 171. 172. not the era of his defeat and death but of his inauguration p. 172.
- Yermouk battles on this river A. D. 636 Vol. 2 p. 174.
- Yezid a Saracen leader besieges Jerusalem in 637 Vol. 2 p. 175. commands all Palestine Ibid.
- Zabdas Hierosol. episc. A. D. 298 p. 341 Vol. 2 p. 536.
- Zacharias envoy to *Chosroes* A. D. 575 p. 836 A. D. 578 p. 842.
- Zacharias Hierosol. episc. Vol. 2 p. 161. 537. 558. captured by the Persians A. D. 614 Vol. 2 p. 163. his death A. D. 629 p. 170.
- Zacharias rhetor eccl. № 291.
- Zadesprates Persa slain A. D. 591 Vol. 2 p. 153.
- Zamasphes Persarum rex A. D. 501 p. 716 Vol. 2 p. 261.
- Zebinus Antioch. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 548.
- Zemarchus Cilix ambassador to the Turks A. D. 569 p. 826. he travels to their seat at mount Altai A. D. 569 p. 826. returns with a Turkish envoy Ibid. See A. D. 576 p. 839.
- Zeno Atheniensis Gr. № 137.
- Zeno Eleates Vol. 2 p. 351.
- Zeno imp. in Thrace A. D. 469 p. 672. at Antioch Vol. 2 p. 553. 45. his elevation A. D. 474 p. 682. he treats with *Genseric* A. D. 475 p. 682. his flight 475 p. 684. besieged 476 p. 686. his re-

<sup>i</sup> Capitolin. Gordianis c. 21 *Sane quidem quod apud Vulcam Terentianum, qui sui temporis scripsit historiam, videtur mirabile inserendum censui. Dicit enim Gordianum seniorem Augusti vultum sic representasse &c.*

- turn 477 p. 686. he receives *Theoderic* 483 p. 696. cruelties of *Zeno* 490 p. 704. his death 491 p. 704. 706. his reign and character Vol. 2 p. 139.  
*Zeno medicus* Gr. № 276.  
*Zeno rhetor* Gr. № 363.  
*Zenobia* succeeds *Odenathus* in the government A. D. 267 p. 294. invades Egypt A. D. 269 p. 300. her war with *Aurelian* A. D. 272 p. 306 A. D. 273 p. 308. See Vol. 2 p. 62.  
*Zenobius* Gr. № 36.  
*Zenodotus Procli* Gr. № 350.  
*Ælia Zenonis Basilisci* A. D. 475 p. 684. exiled with him A. D. 477 p. 686. 688.  
*Zephyrinus* Rom. episc. Vol. 2 p. 535. 537.  
*Zerrah* lake, its extent and position not accurately known Vol. 2 p. 257 r.  
*Zethus* Plotini Gr. № 225.  
*Zeuxippus scepticus* Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.  
*Zeuxis scepticus* Vol. 2 p. 287. 292.  
*Ziligid Hunnorum rex* A. D. 521 p. 740.  
*Zoilus Alex.* episc. Vol. 2 p. 537. 547.  
*Zosimus Ascalonita* Gr. № 344.  
*Zosimus Gazeus* Gr. № 344.  
*Zosimus historicus* Gr. № 325.  
*Zoticus* Plotini Gr. № 225.  
*Zosimus Rom.* episc. Vol. 2 p. 536. 540. his epistles p. 540.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

- | Page   | y m d  |
|--|--|
| 3 at Valentinian II  | read 16 5 24. See p. 123.  |
| 21 l. 9 at Fulvius (Antonini pater)  | omit "cos. A. D. 120"  |
| 25 l. 14 for <i>τὸν</i> r. <i>τοὺς</i>   |  |
| 26 l. 6 r. Θεσσαλονικῆς  |  |
| 30 note z l. 5 for <i>bis</i> r. <i>his</i>  |  |
| 78 l. 18 for "is" r. "are"   |  |
| 84 l. 18 for <i>ob</i> r. <i>ab</i>  |  |
| 87 l. 15 r. Patarol.   |  |
| 103 note r l. 6 r. διανοηθεῖν  |  |
| 125 note f col. 1 l. 12—14.  | This clause is at a wrong place. Omit "And of <i>Eucherius</i> — <i>fratri</i> ," and insert in col. 2 line 25 "The brother of <i>Thermantia</i> : Claudio. I Stilich. II. 359 <i>adridet laeto Thermantia fratri</i> ." |
| 143 in the Table, at "Theoderic" r. "ob. 526 æt. 72"   |  |
| 160 A. D. 610 col. 2 l. 14 for <i>Alexandria</i> r. <i>Antioch</i>   |  |
| 164 col. 2 l. 2 for B. C. r. A. D.   |  |
| 234 note y l. 1 r. Mr. Benson  | y m y m m m y m  |
| 248 note b add "Philostratus gives more than four years to <i>Vardanes</i> , namely 2 2+1 8+4+(1)=4 3.   |  |
| These numbers, if Philostratus is to be trusted, would carry back the accession of <i>Vardanes</i> to the beginning of 44."  |  |
| 255 l. 29 r. <i>Margiana</i>   |  |
| 259 note c add as follows: "In my remark upon Dr. Prichard's numbers I have supposed him to compute according to the method used in England, and to express geographical miles of 60 to a degree; and, as four English square miles are contained in three geographical of 60 to the degree (see F. H. II p. 384 (472) note p), the 1,001,000 square English miles of <i>Iran</i> are equal to 750,750 geographical square miles. Perhaps however Dr. Prichard derived his 70 or 80 thousand from some German writer who had adopted a measure four times larger, or geographical miles of 15 to the degree. In that case his estimate for <i>Iran</i> is far too large; for, as the square geographical mile at 15 to a degree will contain 16 geographical miles at 60 ( $4 \times 4 = 16$ ), his lowest number 70,000 multiplied by 16 will give 1,120,000 square geographical miles at 60 to the degree; which number exceeds the actual surface of <i>Iran</i> by about 369,250 geographical, or 492,333 English square miles." |  |